NEVVE BOKE OF IVSTICES OF

peace made by Anthonie Fitz
Derbert indge, lately translated out of frech into Engalishe and newlye core
sected. The yere
of our Horde.

I 5 4 4.

Tem prinilegio adimprimendum folum.

THE NE BOKE

praceusable by Anthonic Altrices of the appropriation of the confidence of the confi

Cum frinterio adim-

ne Himmonod T Fol 2.

The forme of the kinges

an allowed and an analysis of the Callices and an analysis of peace, by the Subiche they are in the calling and an analysis of the calling analysis of the calling and an analysis of the calling analysis of the calling and an analysis of the calling analysis of the calling and an analysis of the calling analysis of the calling and an analysis of the calling and an analysis of the calling analysis of the calling and an analysis of the calling analysis of the calling analysis of the calling and an analysis of the calling ana

Enricus Octavas dei cencia An gile Francis & Wibernie Ber., 6= bei vetense. In terra Anglicat gerielles ivivernice Commun e put profilectis e fidelide Cics A must don commentin e vinitim ad pacem an Artain at ad Angula at oppinationes apud wi con. Porthapeo, e wellmanalteria procon letuatione pacis einis Pec no ad Garnes & oinationes ibit. E apun Cantabugia de torious, operariis, artificibus, ferniorii cilaries, médicácibus, e bagabundis, e a poibus mendicantib^o qui le nominant (tra ling më) e icilicet ad Catuta e ordinationes a-vid Sveltmonasterisi an regni Penrici quari nuper regis Anglie besuncti , primo e icoo de liveratis (igno, i locietaris militibus, armige ris leu valectis, e allis liberatis pannozū mi mine vanvis net eildem liberatis aliqualiter Viedis Ac ad guodda fratut.cotra Lollardes in parliameto Denrici d. nuver Regis Ang befuncti apnd Leicestr ouver tentis, evitum. Hec non ad quovoà slivo statutum in parlia-mento ciusbem Regis apud westmonasteriis, de contra sactura, consura, lorura, e alia falsi-tura quonete terre nostre tente, sciliceteoisum,

Thecommission

furta bim, fozmam s effectum eozudent cufto aiendozum, a cultodiri faciendozum. Ac ad ofa alia ordinationes, a statuta p bono pacis nfe acquieto regimine, e gubernatione populi no= Ariedita in omnibus & lingulis fuis articulis in comitatu noltro. S. tam infra libertates & extra (p quos rei beritas melius (ciri poterit) turta bim formä effecta eorundem, cuitodie ba e custodire facieba. Ca ad ones illos (ques contra fozina ozomationum, e statutozum b= bictozum belinquetes inueneritis) calligados e puniendos prout lecundum formam orbina= tionum & Statutoza poictoza fuerit facienda. Et ab omnes illos qui aliquibus de populo no ftro, be corporibus futs, bet de incendio domo= zum fuarti, minas fecerint, ad fufficiente fecus ritate de pace e bono gestu suo erga nos e pos puta nostra muenienva coram vobis venire. Et si huiusmodi securitatem invenire reculanerit, tunc eos in prisonis nostris quouses hu= iusmodi lecuritate invenerint, faluos custodis ri faciatis. Affignauimo etia vos, e quolcues veltru iusticiarios nostros ad inquirendu per facramétů pbezů s legaliů hominů, de comi= tatu predicto (p quos rei veritas melius feiri poterit) de omnimodis felonib transquellozi= b⁹, Fozitaliariis, regratariis, a extortozibus, in comitatu poictoy quolciics, a qualiterciics, factis, live pretratis, e q ex nunc ibm hert bet atteptari cotigerit. Et etia de oib? illis qui in concenticulo cotra pacem noltram, e in pturs bationem populi nostri, sen bi armata fuerūt, bel equitanernt leu ex modo ire bel edtare De fumplerint, 色空流经验

of the peace, Tol.3.

fumplerit. Et etia de hijs qui inflogs ad gete nofra mahimada, mutitada, bel iterficieda, iacuerte; leu cr modo tacere pluplerit. Et etia de omnibailles of capicas & alas liberatis de onica lecta p cofeveracione, p manucenecia cotra phibicione ac formaviounationne statutozii poietozii inde ancetjec tepopalactozii bli faerint, e alijs hutulmobi liberatis impodet btetibs. Et etid de hollellaris, salgs of abulu melurat, e podern ac in védicione victualin. Acetia de quibulcup operaris; medi rātibus, artificibo feruitoribo, hostellaros, e vagabūdis ac aliis o cotra fozm ozdinationa e Statutof poictof p comunt btilitate regnt nostri Anglie et populi nostri eiusoë ac huius enodi benatoribe, operarijs, artificibe, feruite 2tb², hostettarits, médicatib², e bagabundis, acaliis ide factors deliquer is bel attétauer it in comitatu poicto, seu exeste vetingre vel at teptare prelapferint. At ecta de quibilleuque bicecomicib? Maiorib?, ballinis, fenefcallis, collabularity, ac custodib gaolari qui in executione officioza luoza erga hutulmodiartie fices, feruitores, laboratores, bitellarios, ho fiellarios, médicates e vagabildos ac alios p Bictozii iurta formā opdinationii & statutorii predictoră factédoră indebita le habuerint, et er nür indebite le habere presupferint, aut to pidi remissi vel negligëtes fuevint, aut er mut tepidos remissos vel negligêtes, fore cotinge cit e de oibus e fingulis fuis articulis, e cir cultăciis, ac aliis premillis cotra formă ordis nationa, it flatutoza premillorum po p quoli A.iij.

The commission

sunce & qualitercung factis five perpetratis Eque ernue ibin fieri vel atteptari contigerit qualitercunque concernentibe pleulus berita tem. Et ab indictamenta quecung tam coza pobis seu aliquib pestru aut aliis nup custo dib pacise Aufticiaries domini & quartict Equinti, nuper reg. Anglie, ac Bichardi ter of nup (de facto e no de iure Beg. Inglie nec no dhi i nup regis Anglie leptimi patris no Ari Defuncti, hutulmobi felonias, trafquellio= nes a malefacta in comitatu obicto audieba & terminanda affignatis, birtute diverfarum lit teraru coind E. E. B. bobis aut ains fa ctarii facta & nobii terminata, que cotă bobis a locis befrie nac cultobib? pacis noffre et infliciaries nostris, huinfmodi birtute literas ru nostrarii facta & nodum terminata, inspis cienda (ac ad procededa ind ac pecas besom nes alios quos cora bobis leu aliquibo beltru indicati cotigerit) quouso capiantur, reddak= tur bei bilagentur faciendos a cotinuandos. Mignauimo etia bos trigita e qui contrigita e quatuoz, triginta e tres, triginta e duo, tri ginta et bnum, triginta, biginti & nouein , bi= ginti & octo, bigiti & fepte, bigiti & fep, biginti e quince biginti e quatuoz, biginti tres , bi= ginti & Duo, vigiti & bnfi biginti nouedecem, octodecim, leptebecim, lexbecim, quibeci, qua tuerdecim, trefbecim, buobecim, bibect, bece, noue.octo, fepte, fer, quinque, quatuoz, tres, & duos beltrū (quozū alique beltrū bos prefa= tos duces Mortolchie, Sucffolchie, etalios bnum ele bolumus) Jufticiarios noftros ab felonias SOMET

of the peace, immos of Fol. 4

felonias predictas, ac ea omnia & fingula quep huinimodi holtellarios, etalios qui in abulu menfuearum, a ponderit ac in vendicione vica tualiñ, et omnia alia q p huiulmodi operarws artifices, feruitores, laboratores, mendicantes e vagabiidos, q cotra formam ordinationum s Catutozum predictozum, leu in enernatione commbem in aliquo prefumptabel attemptata fuerit vel atteptari congerit, ac ertogeiones & regratarias predictas tam ad lectam noltram quam aliozum quozuncuque cozam bobis pro nobis, aut pro le iplis conqueret, aut prolequi bolentium audienbum a terminandum. Mes non transgeffiones a fogitatiarias poietas ac omnia alia superuis non declarata ad determi nanda ad lectam nostram tātum e omnia alia que birtute ozdinationunce statutoza predica torum p custodes pacis nostre, a Justiciarios nostros buiulmodi, discuti a terminari debet. audienda e terminanda, e ad eofoe operarios! artifices e feruitozes p fines redemptiones, amerciamenta, ac alio modo pro delictis fuis pro bt ante ordinatione de punitione corporali huiusmodi operariis, artificib?, & feruitozib? pro delictis fuis imponendam factam fieri coz fuenit. Decnon eoldem vicecomites Daiozes Ballinos, Denescallos, Coltabularios, accu flobes gaolarum, benatozen, bitcilarios, medi cates e bagabudos, superhis qui contra foz= mã ordinationa & Catutorum predictorum at teptati fuerit vel atteptari cotigerit castigan= dos a punicoos fecut ieg. a consuctud poicta ac forma ozdinationu a statutoru poictorum. . Do many Abritt. Proniso

The commission of the peace:

Dequile femper quod fi calus difficultatis fra per deficione & beterminacione extorcionum huiulmodi coză vobis venire cotingerit tüc ad indicifi inde reddendu nili in prefentia bnius Austiciarioz fi nostrozum de bno bel dealtero baco, aut iufticiariozum nostrozum ad affisias in comitatu predicto capiendas afficmatorum. cozam bobis minime procedatur. Et ideo bo= bis je cuitibet beltrum madamus quod circa. custodiam pacis ordinationum & statutori 5= Dictozum diligenter intébatis e ab certos dies a loca (quos vos feu aliqui vestra ad hoc pro= quilitiones. E premilla omnia & finquia aupis atis e terminetis, ar modo debito et effectua= liter expleatis in forma predicta, facturi inde q ad Jufticiam pertinet lecubu legem e con fuetudine regni nostri Anglie. . Saluis nobis amerciamentise aliis ad nos inde spectantis bus. Mandauimus enim bicecomiti noltro. So quod ab certos bies & loca quod bos feu as liqui beltra ei feire faciatis, benire faciat coză bobis feu aliquibus bestrum tot e tales 120= bos e legales homines de ballina fua tam infra libertates quam extra, p quos rei beritas in premillis melius feiri poterit et inquirit Et vos viefati Johanes fiziames ad dies: 10- e loca predicta brenia precepta procest? f indictamenta, predicta coram bobis dictis focis veltzis venire facia

tis e ca inspiciatis e Debito diagra

fineterminetis; ficut Doic : 14 1 100 in the ffi eft incuius rei te la amen le

Aimonium &c.

olinones.

Theexposition

Fo.50

Lis nowe coneniente for onze purpole to beclare and the five the effecte of this commission & what auctoricie the Justices of peace haue, as well by bertue therofas also by divers statutes, when they be constituted and made Justicers by the kinges com million. And first as cocerning the auctoritie that is genen to them by estatutes, that shail appere more plainly in the titles herafter enfuing. Cherfoze at the begininge when anpe fuch comission is a warded, it appeareth well by the wesdes therof, that a wait shalbe ditected to f theriffe of f same contp (in which they shalbe made insticers) ab that is called a wait of attendaunce, as it is enident by the ex presse wordes of the comission, which be these Madauime enim Dicecomiti noltro S. quod ad certos dies e loca, quos vos seu aligs be= Arti ei scire faciatis ventre facias coză. vobis feu aliquibus beltrum, tot e tales phos e le gales homines &c.i. we have commanded our therife of D. tha at certain dapes and places (of which you, or foe of you that bo hi to wet) he that cause suche and so many honest a law ful men, to come before you, or some of you ec By which wordes it apperett that the justiters bpo their comission shal direct their precept buto the therife comaundings him to the lame to make an inquest and panell of lawfull men of his countpe, retoznable before the, at a certain day and place within the same country assigned and specified in the sayd precept to enquire

Theexpolition

enquire of all such thinges as to them shall be entoyned on the kinges behalfe, whiche they by theyr commission have power a auctoritie to heare and determine, the tenour of whythe

Sozit here enfueth.

Cantonius G. & focii fui cuftobes pacis bo= mini Regis in comitatu D.ad audiendi & ter minandii allignati, vicecomiti S. falute. Ex parte domini regis tibi precipim9, o non omit tas apter aliqua tibertate in ballina tua, quin eas incrediaris. F benire facias cora nobis ta= li die primo futuro apud w. 24. liberos & le= gales holes de quolibet Plazedo, Eithingo, Spapetagio, ac dequolibet burgo de ballina tua poicta ad faciedu ibm que libi er parte domini regis initigentur. Scire facias etiam oibus, fenelcallis, constabulariis, subcostabulariis & balliuis infra Hundreda a burga vzedictum. o túc fint ibi, habentes fecu omnia nomina ar tificia labozatoză e feruieția infra cozum bat liuas ercelliua contra fozmam ozdinationii \$ Statutozu capietin fufficienter imbzeniatozu, Dzociamari insuper facias quod omnes illi q tā pro dio rege qua pro leiplis verlus iplos artifices, labozator, aferuiétes, aliquas, quere las iurta formă ordination îl s Catutor î poictozum conqueri bel profequi boluerint, q tuc fint ivide coză iusticiariis ind prolequitur. Et tu iple time lis ibide cum balliuis Hudreborii libertatu, & burzozum pdictozu habens tecu omnia nomina fenefcallozii, costabulariozum, e subcostabulariozum, iuratozu e hoc pceptis. Tefte. 3.25 .apt wellmonafterin tali die.ec. anb

Tand it is to be noted that whe the therife that returns the forefatt precept before y fayb Justicers, the Juratoursthat be returned hatbe catled by whom the inquelles e pieletmentes thatbe taken. Ind in like maner that! the Coftables & buder Constables by the felf make prefentmentes of a upon the excelles of crafteline, labourers e fernalites. Ind energe fuch plentmet made by the in this behalf, that be as good & auaplable, as a presentmet made by rit.me, of & cocerning the excellesta fozelaid Wife it appeareth by thele worder of the commillio (Et vos prefati Johannes F.ad dies & loca poicta breuta pcepta, pcello g idictaméta coza vobis, Edictis locits veltris, benire facia tis, eag inspiciatis, ac debito fine terminetis t.) You the forelate I. f. at the dayes a places afozefaid that caule the fozefaide wzittes, pre= ceptes, pcelles (* indictametes) to bebrought before you and your lapde felowes a them you thati tooke upon and vetermine (after the due course) that & same Justicer that is so named theri, thatbe keper of the rolles & recordes of all plees, Indicemetes, processes, and al other matters had, moved or depeding before them e he his called Cultos coculoza. And it appea reth by these wordes. Affignauime etta pas, e quolcunque veltza Justiciarios noltros ad inquirendum y lacramentum proborum & le= galium hominum de comitatu predicto.i. Twe have alligned you and every of you our

Justicers to enquire by theothe of honest and lawfull menne of the topelaire Countie that

The exposition.

two fuffices of peace map holde & kepe Sel hos of the peace to enquire of all thinges con tained in the comission. Howbeit one Justice of peace cannot bo it, because the worder of commission be in the plural nomber, that is to fay, bos. i. (you whiche hath relació to all the Justicers named therin) & quoscunque bem i.euerp of pou) which hath relacio to two ins sticers at the least. Also by these wordes (AC lignauim? etia bos) a quolcung beltru Jus Aiciarios noltros, ad inquirenda p facramen tum proborum & legalium hominum de comi tatu predicto ec.i. we have also ally gned pour and wholoener of you they be, our Justicers to enquire by the other of honelt & lawfull me of the laid countie &c. It appereth that two iulticers may kepe & hold the fellios of peace to enquire of al thinges conteined in their co= millio. Aibeit that one Justicer may not doe the fame, because the mordes of the comission be (bos i.pou) whiche hath relacion to al the that be named in the commission. Ind quolcunque bestrum i. Soboloeuer of you they be). whiche woozdes have relacion to two at the leaft, because the woodbes be in the plural no ber. Potwithstading it semeth that two Ju flicers of peace cannot enquire, heare and de= termine felonies and other offences experted and specified in the commission, except the one of them two, be inflicers of quozum named in the commission, as appeareth by these wordes in the comissio. Assignauims bos experient. ec. clitic e duos bem quopum alique bellrum nos

of the commission. Fol.7

bos prefatos A. 25.4 C. bnum elle bolum?. Jufficiarios noftros, ad felonias predictas, ac ea omnia e fingula, que ec.

we have assigned you purb. priiti.ec.foure thre, and two of you, of whom we sopt the faid 3. 16. # C. to be alwayes one of our Justy= cers to heare & determine felonies, & al other thinges which ec. Moreover it appereth in f commission that if any cause of difficulty in law, of extozcions happen befoze Justicers of peace to be determined, not with fanding that they be inflicers of (Duozh) pethall thei not procede to gene indgement in the lame matter onles it be in prefence of one of the Julticers of the one bench, or the other, or the Justicers of assple in the same county. And that is by re fon of thele wordes in & comission. (Proutso femp quod fi calus difficultatis fuper betermi natione extorciona huinfmodi, cora bobis be= nire cotigerit, tuncad indicia inde reddendunt nisi in presentia bnis Justitiariorum, nostro= rum de bno bel de altero baco, aut iusticiario= rum nolizoză ad allilas în comitatu poicto ca piendas allignatozū minime pcedatur. 1920= upoed alwayes that if any cale of dyffycultye happe to arife before you, about f betermina= cion of fuche maner of extorctons, then that, pe not procede to gene subgent therupon onles it be in the presence of one of our Justicers of one bech, or the other, or our inflicers of allife in flaid couty. But now it is to be fene both these wordes, sup determinacione extortionsi buiusmodi.i. dpo y determinació of such naner extorcions

The exposition of the

extoscions thatbe expounded. And it semeth within the compasse of those woozdes shall be comprised and taken at manor offences, felong and all other thinges done against the kinges peace, mencioned and conterned in their coins missio. So that if any doubt in lawe arrise ba ponthesame before them, they shall predeno further but chalbe adupted therupon buto the cominge of some of the instices above named, yet notwythstanding if ther procede and gene indgement in such cases; as be doubtes in law. and doe not tary buto the comming of the laid Justicers, the judgement that pet stand in his topce, and thall bynde all maner of persons bu tplit be reased by Errour. But now woll I beclare the special articles of the said commits fion even as they bee specified in the same in ? beginning, whereof it appearetly that they bee made Justicers as well for the Expuges peas ce to bee kepte and conferued, as also to cau= le the kinges subjectes to kepe it. And mores ouer to eaufe all those persons (that manace of theete any other to hurt thepr bodges, or burn their house) to appear ebefore the, & to find suffi ciet frienty of peace, s to their good aberig a gainst the king, sal his people. And if they re fule lo to bo, they to cause the to be kept in pri fon butpli they have found such sucrey, and > by the statute made y 3.4 4. pere of B. 3. the firste Chapter. Biso the justicers by the same estatute boon informació made buto them, op by their discretion supthout anye informacion that awarde luche a precept againfte any pers prio 10123 fors

of the commission,

Fol.8

fon to finde fuerty of hys good aberinge, or of the peace. And it semeth to me that one Justicer of the prace, by his discretion may as well awarde any fuch precept, as two map. And statute goeth to the same effect, ag it is clere by the wordes therof, for els peraduéture impaht enfine great damage to many of f hynges liege people, if f party should not be attached before that two insticers had made the precepte pet know I bery well that & common blage is to make fuch a precept of good abentig in the na me of two Justicers, which order is good to be kepte. Allo the common vlage is whe anpe fuertpofthe peace is demanded by one person againste another asoze the Just peers, to cause the partye that so bemaundeth it to take a oth bpon a booke, that he demandeth the fame for lauegarde of hysbody, herle or goodes, not to be hurt of burnts

Canothesoper is necessary to becobser= ned, or els some would require sucrepcos the peace agaist other before & Justicers of peace more for malice, and to bere other, then for a=

np doubt of bodelp hurte.

C Powbeit a justice of peace by his discrecto without the request of any person, may direct his precepte to the therife, or other officers to cause any pion to come before him to find succ to of the peace against at the Kinges liege peos ple, it mape leme to the discretion of the fame Justicers convicuent to be done. De cis a In ficer of the peace may commande a ma being in his prefece before him to find fuerty to kepe

The exposicion lo-

the peace against all the kinges frege prople, and to appeare at the next general Messons to be kept in the same countie whithout any precept if he thinke it so covenient to the consersuacion of the peace. And if the partie refuse to finde such sucrey, then the same Justicer mape commaunde hym to the prison of the same conties without any precept, and shall institute hys act, because he his a tustice of recorde, and his commaundement by wordes, which (as me se meth) is more stronger the a precept onder his Seale.

And if a Justicer of peace direct a specept of peace against any plon, to cause him to come before him, or before some other insticer of the fame couty, a to find fuerty of f peace, a to ap peare at the next general Sellions in thelame county, a deliver the same precept to f therife of lome other officer: Pow may an other Jus fricer of peace grant a (Supledeas) of & same person, against whom the precept is awarded & may take a recognifance of him that he shall appeare at the next generall Deflions within thefame county, according to thefame precept Wut it femeth that another Jufticer cannot discharge suche a precept beinge airedy made a to goue another dape to the party to appeare at forms other Sellions, whiche is not expresfed in the same precept, because that one Justicer hath no more aucthoritie then another. And fuch a warraunt or precept is a matter of recorde, which cannot be discharged by and thee Julticer. 1 1 by and toround

In

of the commission.

Fol.9

IIn lyke maner pf one bee bounden befoze any Julticer of the peace by recognisance, to kepe the peace against all the Kynges liege people, and to appere at the next general Scifions in the same countre: Powe cannot a= nother Justicer graunt him a Supersedeas to appeare at another Sellios than the same where at he is bounden by the recognisaunce to appere, because he cannot discharge suche a recognisaunce taken by another Justicer. And the Justicer is bounden by Estatute to certifie the recognisance at the nexte Sellyos and the partie shalbe called therupon . But in this case of the party so bounden by recog= nilance to appeare at the nexte Sellios bring a writte of Supersedeas out of the Chan= cerp, telly sieng that he hath founden a suertie there againste the partie: or againste all the kynges lyege people for ever, and sende thys waytte of Supersedeas to the Justicers of peace at the next Sellions by his fernaunt it femeth & he is discharged of his appearaunce therby, notwithstanding that the recognisace be certified at the same sessions, because the grauntynge of the same writ is the acte of & kinge, whiche is the fountapne whereout the administracpon of all Justices procedeth. And the common blage in the kinges benche is accordinge therto: for pf one bee bounden there to kepe the peace and to appeare at a= certapne dape, if befoze his dape of appearace he bring or sende a Supersedeas to the Julticers, out of the Chauncery, testysieng that 25.1.

The expolition.

he is bounden there, by recognisaunce to kepe the peace, in that case the Justices soul not call hymat his day of appearance by frecognysaunce, but sould discharge it without any

appearance.

1- 2But pf a man bee bounde by a recognitace before Inflicers of the peace to appeare at \$ nert Bellios, and after he purchaleth a Su= perfedeas out of & Chancery, Directed to the testifieng that he hath founden suertye butyl a certagne day, which is after the nexte del= fios, I doubte very much whether this Su= perfedeas thall be allowed without fappeas raunce of the partie, at the nexte Sellions. And if the party doe not appeare then accoz= byng to hys recognisaunce, wheher he shall forfapte the fame. In this cale it femeth bn= reasonable that he is bounden to appeare at the fapte next Seffions, or els he thall for= faite his recognilaunce, for the mischiefe that anight enfue to hym that Demaunded the fuer tpe of peace, after the daye expressed in the Supledeas, before that he can have the party bounden of new to kepe the peace againste hym.

Also if one bee bounden by recognisaunce before Justices of the peace, to kepe the peace
to appeare at the nexte general Destions,
whiche sucrty is at the suite of some persons
had demanded fame, now if before the selsons, he that demanded such sucrty will retease it before any other Justicer of the peace
if the same Justicer of peace at fame of the

Sellions

Sellions certify the land release to & Justin cers being at the Gellions, he & is lo bouden by recognifaunce thalbe discharged thereby. he shall not be called boon his recognylaunce nepther thall his defaute bee recorded, for fo muche as the principall cause of the recount faunce made, was for to kepe the peace, the Sohiche is discharged by the release made be= fore a Justicer of the peace, whiche release When it is certified at the Bestions, then is the appearaunce but a thinge accessory there= to, and was made onely to the entent that he thoulde finde newe fuerty of the peace, in cafe the partie coulde not release. And that to the common blage, but pet thall not the recognifaunce be cancelled, for fo muche as he might have broken the peace before the same release made. But pf a Justicer by his Discrecyon awarde a precept againfte one to finde fuerto of the peace, and to appeare at the next Selfions, oz els without any precept commaund one to tonde fuertye of the peace, to appeare at the next Sellions, without any peace de= maunded by any person, and take a recognifaunce of the party that he kepe the peace & appeare at the next Dellions: in this case the Justicer that toke such suerty a recognisace, map discharge the same, this appearaunce at his pleasure whe he shal think convenier, be= cause that in this case the whole act depedeth only byon & discrection of & saide Justicer.

And pi two Justicers of the peace awarde their precepte to & Shyriste to holde a Sel-B.ii. Ivons The expolition.

frong at a certeine day and place, commaundynge hym by the fame to retournea panell of fuche a benue before them, in thes cafe o= ther Justices can not by the law make a fu= persedeas to the shyziste, that he shall not re= tourne the panell, noz come at the daye and place to him affigned by the other precepte. But the kynge by hos wapt of Superledeas mape commaunde the Shyziffe oz the Justi= cers that they shall not kepe the same Sessi= ons at the daye and place appointed and that thall bee a discharge of the precepte made by the Justicers to have or kepe suche Sellios, Then is the comission further. Assignaui= mus bos confunction & divilin ad pacem nof= tram ac ad Statuta et ordinationes apud Swinton. Pozthampton, & weltmonafterium. 120 conferuatione pacis eiuldem, custodienda & custodire faciendal. 250 which worden it appeareth that the Justicers ought to doe they devoure, that thefe effatutes mave bee observed in all poputs, & that in every of their quarter Selfpons they ought to enquire of those that offende against those ordinaunces and that in grupnge the charge buto the inqueltes, they that speciallye reherse the arti= cles of the same estatutes, touching the obser= uacion of the peace, and the good governance of the subjectes of this Bealme. And thes estatute of winchestre was made in the tre. pere of kinge Edwarde the fyzit all onely for the confernacion of the peace and good order of the people, for whiche cause it is necessary that

of the commission Fol.v.

that the same be published & gyuen in charge buto the inquest to enquyre specially of those articles whiche here after thall appeare a= monges the articles after wrytten. And the statute of Porthampton was the second pere of kyng Edwarde the thyzde, and continued buto the fourthe pere of his reggne with dy= uerle other statutes concerninge the peace good governance of f kings subjectes which hereafter folosve.

CAnd where the commplion is further. Assignauim9.sc. ad Hatuta et opdinaciones apud winton Mozthampton, & w.pzo confer nacione pacis ec. It is to bee noted that ther haue ben many estatutes made at westmyn= fter touchynge the good order of the people, so that I can not perfectly percepue to which of the Estatutes (made at westminster) this commy Apon and the meaninge thereof thalbee referred and construed. But for fo muche as by common intendement and thys fourme of comission was devised, whe Justycers of the peace were fyelt ordepned, and then was there no statutes made at westmin fter but onely the olde estatutes of westmin= Acr fprat leconde, & thyrde, & also because the frust statute of west. maketh mencion of the conservacion of the peace of the king & holpe churche, that menne of religion thall not be ouercharged with the often relopte of the Shyriffe buto them, nor by other person, and that they? goodes thall not be taken by them, noz none other persones, wherefore it semeth 25.44. that

The exposition.

that Justicers of peace in their festios ought

specially to enquire of them.

Then faythe the commission further. Tad fratuta & ordinaciones apud Cantabris giam. But the same estatutes were made at Canterburpe and not Cambzige, Sobich are De venatozibus, operarijs, artificibus, ferui toribus, hostellaris, mendicantibus, baga= bundis, a alijs hominibo qui le nominat (tra= uaplinge men) i.of huters, labourers, craftel men, feruates, hoftellers, beggers, bagababs and other, whiche name them felues trauap= linge men. 2But for bycause that there be ma= ny estatutes made cocerning such labourers, and craftelmen in the time of kinge Benry vii.and Denry the viii.that same clause in the commission at this daye is of smale effecte. Ind the commission maketh mencion of hun= ters of whome the flatute freaketh nothing.

This where the commission both make reherfal of the statutes and ordinances made at westminster, in the fyrste and seconde pere of H, the sourth, of spuereys and token, and of another estatute made by Hynge. H, the b. in the parliament holden at Leycestre, swhereof we shall speake hereaster, it is eupent ynoughe what muste bee done in that

popute.

Also the commission bothe extende further but occunter faytinge, clyppynge, washinge, and other fallesieng of the money of the land, in which cases the Justicers have power by bertue of their commission to enquire, and make

of the commission Fol.12

make processe thereupon by Capias onely, a=

gamst them that shalbe endyted. Then goeth the commillyon further in thele wordes. Ac ad omnia alia ordinationes et statuta pro bono pacis nostre, ac quieto re= gimine, & gubernatione populi nottri edito. in omnibus et lingulis suis articulis in co= mitatu nostro S. tam infra libertates quam extra furta bim fozmam et effectum eozunde cultodiendum, et cultodiri faciendum. i. We have affigued you to kepe, and caule to bee kept all other ordinaunces and statutes made for the lategarde of our peace, and quiete go= uernaunce of our people in our county of B. according to the force, fourme and effecte of the fame, in all and finguler they? Artycles and clauses, subiche wordes comprehende all estatutes made for lafegarde of the peace, and good ordre, and governaunce of the Kynges subjected . And by thes commussion they have aucthozytye to enquere of those that offende agapulte the lappe Statutes. and to punishe and compell them to observe s same estatute by force of those words Cus-todici faciendum. i.to cause to be observed or kepte.

Then be the wordes of the commissio fur= ther. A Cignauimus bost, et quoleunque be-Arum.i. we have ally gred you, and wholoe= ner of you they bee. Ind those bee in the plurell nombre, whereby it appeareth that there ought to be two Justicers at the least, which Spall enquire of all maner Felons, Trespal-25.titt.

The exposition.

fours, forfallours, Regratours and extorey oners and so it appeareth that Justycers of Deace may enquere of all maner of felonies. that were felonies at the common lawe of fel lonies made by estatuts, and of al maner tres palles committed against the kynges peace and of luche trespasses wherupon any myght have access boon the cale for the trespass of . Discepte : for in the ende of an acceon oppon the cale thele worden be reherled. Contra pa= cem nostram.i. Contrary to our peace, which is an offence a occasion whereby the breache of the kynges peace may enfue, for the peace is none other thinge in effecte, but amitie and confidence had and annexed amonge the kinges subjects. Ind he that breaketh this amite or confidence, breketh y peace. Also it ap= peareth by these wordes. Pro quieto regimi= nc, & gubernacione populi noltri: 1. foz y quiet ordre and governaunce of oure people, that he which breaketh thes quietnes, breaketh the good ordre and governance amonges y kings Indiectes, by which it femeth that the Justicers of peace ought to enquere of fuche offen ces trespalles and disceites.

Capozeouer the comissions speaketh of fozestallours, foz whiche cause it is necessarie to shewe who shalbe saybe fozstallours. And it appeareth by an olde treatyse made in the time of kynge Cowarde the fyzst concerning fozstallours, and by a booke case its. E. is. in the tytle (Accion sur estatute) that suche a person shalbee sayde a fozstallour, swhich by:

eth

of the commission.

Fo.13

eth corne or other marchaundise to the entent that he mape fell the same agayne at a moze highe papee. And in the totle of (Accion fur le cafe) 19. bit. 19. fitt. an action was brought agailf one that bought beaftes in a market, folde them agapne in the same market.

Miso in the title of Assile. 43. E.iii. in & boke of affiles, it appeareth that who so ever pro= cureth to enhaunce & marchandiles (whiche come thyther) that make fone and raunfoine, of that procureth to abate the prices of wolles; and marchandise of thes Mealme Chail

The commission speaketh of regratours allo, for the buderstandinge whereof it appear reth by an estatute thereof made in the pitti. pere of Richard the leconde in the. iiii. Thap. that every person whiche byeth anye thinge, to fell the fame agains at a more highe proce, haibe called a regratour. And a forestallour is he, by byeth any marchandife, or other thing comming to any marchaut, Corone, fapre oz market, to the entent that he may convert the fame to his owne ble, and not to fell it agayn, enquire the viverlite, of them that be learned Tails the effect of this worde (Extorcioni= bus) i. (ettozeioners) is, that they may en= quyte of thole that comptte excelline wrogs: for wronges done to anye persone, is proper-ly called trespas, but excessive wronge, is called extorcion, whiche extendeth propertye to officers, as to Mayours, Bailiffes, Dhy-ryffes, Elchetours, rother ministers, whoThe exposition

loeuer they bee) whiche by coloure of theys office do great oppression and excessive wroge to the Kinges subjectes in takynge excessive reward and fees to execucion of their office. And in lyke maner it shalbee enquired of the extortions of ordinaries, and other spirituall ministers, wherupon many estatuts be made whiche give aucthoritye to Justicers of the peace to enquire of the defautes of Shiristes Mayours, Baylistes, and al other officers in doynge their offices, or in the executio therof.

The commission is further. The decimal sous illis, qui conventiculis contra pacen nostrain seu di armata inerint, del equitaverint et de his qui in insidis ad genté nostam masheimandam del interficiendam iacuerint i. y estimandam del interficiend

The commission is further. Et de omnib? illis qui capicus, et alijs liberatis de bnica secta per confederationem, et pro manutenenstia contra formam ordinationum ec.i. ye shall enquere of all those that we are Cappes, and other spueries of one sute by confederacie and for mayntenaunce ec. by subsche clause it appeareth that they ought to enquire of confederations and mayntenours, against subome there be devers estatutes made, but not to descriptions.

of the commission.

Fo.14

termine them at the fute of the partye, but at the kynges fute, bypon bylles of Inditemet Not withstandinge Justicers of Asse and Nisi prius, may determine them as wel at the

fute of the partie, as of the kpage.

Then is the commission further. Et etiant de hostellaris, et alis qui in abusu mensura= rum et ponderum, ac inventione victualium. ec.i. ye that enquire of hostellars and other, whiche offende in mylulynge weyghtes and measures, and in sellinge victualles, wherby it appeareth that Justicers have power to enquire of the abuse of measures and weigh= tes, and to fe that they be made accordinge to the statutes ordeined for the same, and to puny the fuche offendours as ble them contrary to the chatutes whiche hereafter thalbe recy ted. And where as it maketh mencion of the late of victuals, it semeth the Justicers of § peace shall punishe victapliours whiche seil they, vittaples over deare and that make enquire thereof as it appeareth by opuers cita= tuts, a that they may also mquire of the De= fautes of Malours, & Bapliffes in Cities & bozoughs for not limittig & affelling & prices of victuals accordig to flatuts therof made.

Cand it is further. Ac exiam be quibulcifque vicecomitibus, Maioribus, Waltius, Senelcallis Constabularis, as custodibus Gaolarum, qui in executione officiorum suos rū erga humimodi artifices, laboratores actinochite se habuerint aut tepidi, aut neclis gentes fuerint i. ye shall enquire of all mas

ner

The exposition

wer Shyristes, Mayours, Baptistes, Steswards, Constables and Gaylours, whych in executing their offices againste suche crastes men, labourers ec. vse themselves vnduly, or be sacke or negligent. By whiche wordes it appeareth that Justycers of peace ought to enquire of the defaultes, omission and neglysence of suche officers, for lacke of due execution of they, sayde offices against the persos before named accordinge to the statute made againste them whiche hereafter shalbee reshersed.

Then is the commission further. Et ad in= Dictaméta quecumos tam cozam bobis seu ali= quibus beltrum, aut alis nuper Custodibus e Justiciarijs domini Edwardi quarti Ed= Swardi quinti & IRichardi terti, nuper de int= to & non de ture Begis Anglie. Decinon do= mini Henrici leptimi nuper regis Anglie pa= tris noltri defuncti huinsmodi felonias, trās= greffiones, et alia malefacta in comitatu viel dicto audienda e terminanda allignatis bir= tute diverfarum titerarum cozundem. E. E. 18. et 19. bobis aut alijs concessarum facta et nonda terminata, quam cozam vobis e focus peltris virtute literarii noltrarii facta e non dum terminata, inspicieda, ac ad processus in= de berlus omnes (quos cozam bobis indicta = vi contigerit) quoulque capiantur reddantur bel bilagentur, faciendum & cotinuandum.i. To overfe all maner of inditements, whiche hang affeel befoze you or any of you, or other the late Justicers of Coward & fourth, Ed= warde

of the commission Fol.15.

warde the fifth and Bycharde the thyzd, late konge of Englande in deede, and not in right and also of Henry the sementh our father late Expage of Englande disceased all spgned by them to heare and determpne fuch maner fe= longes, trespalles, and other offences by ber= tue of dyners letters patentes graunted to you of other, as also by vertue of our letters patentes to pou graunted of thonges done & not pet determined, and to make and cotinue processes therupon againsteall those (whiche shall happen to be indited before you) butpit they be taken, pelded, or outlawed. 13 p which wooddes it appeareth playnly that Justicers of peace ought to heare, and determine all in= ditementes taken and founden alwell befoze Justicers of the peace in the same countre made in the tyme of other kyngs, of whome thepe commultion maketh any mencion, as be fore themselves and to awarde processe bpon the same by Tenire factas capias 02 exigente (as the cale thall require) butill thep be take or pelde them selues, or bee outlawed. Howe beit Justicers of the peace have none auctho ritie to deliner the Gaple but onely of thole & bee indited befoze them felnes, or befoze other Justicers of peace in the same countie accor= ding to the power given to them by thep? co= myllion. For as touchyng them that be indi= ted before commissioners, de audiendo et ter= minando, beynge in the Gayle, they hadde no power to arapne them, noz suche as be in the gaple for fulpection of felony, but they mape enquire

The exposition 10

enquire of them, and if they be indited before them, then may they arapne suche and deliner then if they be acquited, or put them, to crecu cion, if they be founden giltie.

Wut they carmot deliver suspecte of Felo: npe by proclamacion as Justicers of Gaple belyuery mape. Albeit that no person take for fuspection of felony can bee delivered by pro= clamacion before Justicers of Gaple Delives ry, befoze p the same prisoner bee inquired of before the Justicers of peace or Gaple Dely= ucre at their Dellions. And luche personnes as be indited before Justicers of peace for pety bapbery, mape bee deliuered agapne by the same Justicers which may eniopne them fuche penaunce by their discreepon, as to the thall feme conveniente, by imprisonment or otherwise.

After commission goeth further. Affignant nus etiam bos b.e thretp titie thretpec. e duos deltrum (quozii aliquem vos pfatos A.B.et C. bnű elle volumus) Justiciarios nostros ad felonias poictas, ac omnia e lingu la, que phuiulmodi holtellarios, artifices ec. ac extorciones et regratarias predictas, tam ab lectam nostram, quam aliozum quozunch= que, cozam vobis pro nobis, aut p scipsis pro= fequi volentium, audienda et terminanda.t. we have also assigned you be thypty titl and thyrty &c. & ti. of you (of whome we will the faid A B. and C. to be one) our Justicers to heare and betermine the Felonies afozesaybe and all and every thinge committed and done chemins

by

of the commission Fol.16.

by the faibe holtellars, labourers ec. and all extorcions, a regraters before mencioned affoel at our lute, as of al other that left to fue before pou for bs, or for the felues. By which Soozdes it appeareth that two Justicers of peace have power to enquire of all particles expressed in they, committeen, albeit that none of them be Julticers of quorif, pet can= not the Justicers of peace heare and beter mone the articles cotenned in theps commif= tion except that one of them bee a Justicer of Quorum without it be in special cales gruen by elfatutes. Also they maye heare and deter mine in divers maners. For lome offences they maye determine by berdite of . pii. men boon a tranerle taken to the inditement, or presentment, and some offences by examinacion oz confession of the parties, whiche shall appeare in the estatutes hereafter folowinge. And as touching these wordes. Cam ad fectam nostram quam aliozum.i. aswell at our fute as at others it is to be noted & the kinges fute is alwates by way of presentment, or inbitement. And that fute of the party is by fn= formacio made to the Justicers. But that is in special cases where the estatute giveth auc thozitie to the party to make informacion onto & Justicer, a that they mape heare and de= termine the same informacion, as hereafter thall appeare.

Ind Justicers of peace may recorde a rpot or an bolla wfull allemble made beefore the in their leftios, ozels if they be disturbed by any

The exposition

with force cumming to their lellion, lo & they are letted to come theyther, they maye recorde this force, and the offenders thatbe connict by the lame recorde without anye other presents

ment. AD . bii. 19.iiii.

And by the estatute made the thyade pere of Henry the billy first Chapter every Jul-ticer of the peace is bounden to certific all recognisance of the peace by hym taken, at the next generall fessions holden in the same con tie, pet is there no vayne limitted if he do not certifie, neuerthelesse if the recognisaunce be taken for felonie, then he is bounde to certifie it at the next generall festions boon the payne of p.li. Allo a Justicer of & peace hath power to remone the force, and to recorde the fame. and may comit them to warde by the flatute. West they have no power to take an appeal beefore them in they lellions by anye appro= per: noz pet to assigne a Cozoner buto hom bycaule theps commission extendeth not lo far neyther have they anye power to enquyze of murther, bycaule & lame terme is not expresled in their commission. Howbeitthey mape enquire therof as felony and mansaughter. Wifo they have no power to equire of no treas fons but only of fuche as be compailed South= in their commission.

If information bee made to Julticers of peace that suche persons be doing suche a riot in suche a place, byon the same informacion they may make an assemble of people to take them. And when they be commen to the place though

Theexpolition

though they force it no riot, a that the informacion was falle, yet are the inficers exculed of the allemide because that to posturey such in so, making the standard for them to make such allemides for the consecuation of the peace. And much bettet it were that such an assomble should be made in bains about the peace to bee broken for defaut therof. But if a Justicer of the peace without any information thyrice in his much that certain performable durings a riot in some place, in this case they may informate associate associate the people to go and artist the riotors of when their come thypher is see them beings any riot, the map their accept them, a put them any their accept them, a put them in source and so shall their bee executed of the assemble. But if they make suche an assemble without any informació and (whe they come thistyer) do se no person being any fuch ryot, in that raie their shall be punished for makings the assemble. And if a sustant with, we come the assemble. And if a sustant with, we come to and another by may arrive him; we come so and another by more poured him; we come to be also doing a riot, he may arrive him; we come so and another by more poured him; we come le one boing a riot, he may arrest him, or communication another by worde to arest him without any precept in writing, a may record the same per the party shall not be concluded therby, but thay travers it, as to lay that he did not likely travers it, as to lay that he did not likely tipe. Small the Spass thought by ally court. For it a cultice of the peace will arest and committee on the small paint in the law the law the law the law the law to the law th pathy boing a riot, this an action of trespass sy-eth welfor he party against the same inflicer of the might have made relevis against the same instrument he was accessed. For there

The expolition!

is vincelitiwhere one hath auctority of escore to arest another, sucher he hath nothing but aucthority of plasts. For if a Capias be dire ted to f therife to arest one for felony, sporty map not make rescue, though he be not gittle Caula qua lupra. But if a therite wil ared in ma for lufpereto of felonpop flaure auctionit p flato geneth to encry ma to arella fett in p cause if party be not gilty he may rescu hun felf, e fo may he bo in the cale of inflicers of f peace next about reherled by popinto of fix neur chiefe jultice. But if one enter is force in any lanes or tenemes, a tulticer of peace must he may record & laine, e the party chalbe coclu bed therby, whall not pleve not giter thereo.
but s is expectly gene by altature by al s tufficers s if a inflicer of the peace litting in place
indictal as in the leftos, it any ma boing riot; he may comand one warest a kept his mays make record theres, a party shalle cotsiden by flame record by sopinion of fineur chief tustice e al his commiss. And it is included of the prace le any boyngeriot, theirnay command other to arell the riotours, a that make record therof, a party thalbe cocluded there by. Pleuertheles if theile not friotombie thei Chal not record the but they may endre therof, of the peace regord theilas 3. 15 dother missings rive in some place such a bay a pere of any plon, though & thei neuer lain it, of Leher wer no lach riot in vede, pet that ?

be cocluded therby. For y bies of the rioe is never traverlable. In like maner if one tufficer or it wo record in their lection that they law certain persons boung a riot at their scales in this case y partyes shalle cocluded by the record, though y the insticers saso it not, and though y there were never any luck root, be cause their be insticers at records, and y statute geneth in the y aucthority, wherfore y party shall not be received to trade y lange record in any point. A insticer of y peace, or a lord of a town may command a labourer to y gail if he wil not serve, after which y same lord or unitieer of y peace may command y gailour to let him at large swithout any precept therof made, for by like reason y their boom a suggestion made but of the morde the may discharge estimate by their swords them as of haunceler of England upon a suggestion made but their swords the major ownit one to present made but on their swords the major ownit one to present made but one of may bischarge him.

Lana supplicante directed to 5 cherife & to sufficers of peace, to eaule one to kno sucrey of peace, their may a ward their deept but and other to attach 5 pep & to cause his officerty of each so be deputies in 5 case as is semeth, a sucrey much be taken before 5 therise, or before to fusicers of 5 peace. And he (combon such a precept is a warded) hath an further power, but to cause his to come before 5 therise or the site of 5 peace, to find sucrey. Substitute if he refuse of 5 peace, to find sucrey. Substitute if he refuse how that so arest his a to ten bette of the cause his to arest his a to ten bette of the stille to no, the to arest his a to ten bette of the sufficers of the sucrey which are the substitute of the sufficers of the sucrey which are the sufficers of the sucrey which is the sucrey which is the sufficers of the sucrey which is the sufficers of the sucrey which is the sufficers of the sucrey which is the sucrey when the sucrey which is the sucrey which is the sucrey which is to sucrey which is the sucrey whic

Othe wiff the declaration therof, in his enbeth the tepolition of the commission made to finite er of the peace, and here enlaced their othe with a best character thereof.

Indicers of the peace, that the freeze take an other which is confittuted another which is confittuted another which is confittuted another which is confittuted another to execute his office according to a aucthorate general to home it is very connentent that he have the fame always with his remembraunce for the out charge of is in its letter to the entent that he do nothing a holder contrary to his oth, a for that cause the tenout of the fame othe here enterth.

The fourme of the oth.

The declaracion of the othe fo.19

of inflicer of the peace in that behalfe. And pour that not take any thing for origination of the but of fringe, sthat fees accultomed a coltes is mited by the electric. And post that not direct not cause to be directed anys warrance by you made onto the partyes out outo the builtle the fair county to other of kunges officers inimiters, is other indifferent per los to made execution therof. Sobstoe you god, and is lat form wite salmo

By this oth it appereth that their ought to bo al thinges appertaining to the office of Antificers of the peace. Soberol one principal pole is thay their kepe the quarter fellions at the paper and places accultomed. Southout there be some special cause of imperiment. Ind when the Anrours shalle swapne, one of y in-sticers half genethe acharge to enquire of at such articles a thiges, poherof they have anc well as the turroups be police by their othe to make inquire of all their project with they feel make inquire of althiges soberwith thes had be charged: to be sinflicers boude by vertue of their oth which thei take sphetheis be made, to gene the incharge to enquire of alfuch arrectes a thinges sphich their have power to beter mine a that specializat energy generall quarter session. lellion, due at other print lellions, prionicelic warned, it lemeth that they are not bonisen to gene fuch general charge, howbeit it Canbeth Spith

The declaracion of the othe.

with good equitie & ulticers are not bond at luch pruate & Grecial Sellions, but only to enquire e gene in tharge f articles e special causes for which fielling was somened s was ned. Penertheles if furours at such special sellios to any other matters the be gene the tenance, it is good motigh, or els if furthers at such pring lession gone the a general charge of al articles, of southernot have anemally to enquire, it is good a fladeth with flaw. Motil-Canding in somuch as the insticers at the ac= heral quarter leftios are bonde by their off to enquire of al things touching good order & go ternace of p inhabitances of p lame courty, e to; punishemet of milboers, a other offeners byon who auctority is gene to the by p lawes of the land, of flatutes therof made it is con-neniet & necellary, by thei at the fame quartet fellios that gene in charge to those plons that that that the four electricity to enquire of felos, a other malefactors, a of all other articles. Where of the increase that not been to enquire, to \$ the increase that not been to enquire, to \$ the increase that not been topical enor excuse the felciles, for lak of knowledge of fuch thinges has to lay it was not gene the in thinge to equite of an fuch. In toxformich as neither of inflices of peace, nor the increase hal not herater epoule the try pretence of fuch ignorance, nor for any befare of lerning: I dinted to reherle a beclare the charge, which I tulicers of peace are bou deup their oth to gene buto finreours wens quire of, whe thei halbe swozne. Ind for to kepe a certein order in gening this charge, a to the The declaration of the othe fo,20

the inter of the inflicers map the more cally tearns and know to gene thelams, it is continuent of their begin to gene their charge, stoes quire allow sthole thinger, so hich be malt h nous to god a man, after to enquire of those be mod gremms water white and his people, or third to enquire of those of bee most to the common welth the grenance and public to an include an and fublicate of this realm. And forformuch as becaling and Education and Section and Education of the other things a molt abjorantable and execubly to God a the king, and to the tribabitantes of the land, they had begin with them, an thinger molt straitly twice looked byon in the fournit enlising. tains end troops

There ensueth statutes of whiche Justicern of the peace have power to enquire heare and determine by bertue of their commission & auctority - thei have by the fame & not by be at winchester & 8. bay of

of kong Cofoarde in the special to the special to

Defomuch as dapby day robberies, murders & felonies be done, whiche wernot wont to bee, it is ozver th that imedialipeafter robberpes, e fe lonies bone freshe suite shalbe made frotowne to towne, and contrep to contrep. Ind iqueffs shall be made (if nede be) by him & is chyefe lozde of the town and after & in Hundreds, frauns

or of Auctoritic of Inflices bed T

fraunchis and conties and fometime in it. or itil, colities, in cale sohere felonies are done in o Marchesoz Chrees, for milboers mave be attainted, and fuller punishmet. And if the countrep will not aunswer top such missocra; the punishement shalbe that the people well g there, that aufwer for the hurtes done holder robberies. So that all the hundred so here the robbery that hap to be done softh the frauchtle that is withingle precinct of the lame bilden that answer for \$ 100ber bons. And if the rob-ber be bone in the benificant two hidzens the both hundreds together with \$ frauchile that anliner. And the countrey that have no toger time after frobby or felony done, then halfe a pere, e after some bookes but rla dages thin which they must agre for f robbry & uffece, or els thei must be autworable for the bodges of fuche milboers. Cap.i. Allo it is orderned that in great tounes that beclosed, gates that be made falt fro the lu let, buto the lu riling, that no person lodge neither i Suburbes, noz forei part of the town about one day, nor yet a day if y holt wil not answer for him. Ca.ii. Tand bailifes of townes that make inquests eners weke at the leaft, oz rb. baies of plons tooged in the fuburbes of forein part of tones g if thei find any that boeth harbozough or receine any maner persons, of whom suspeccion is had \$ they be offendours of the peace, \$ bat-

Callo watches thall be kept as of olde time hath ben pled to be from the feast of Ascencion buto

by their commission A Fol. 21.

onto Afighelmas in enery citie by live men at tuery gate a in enery bosough by cit. men a in enery other to war by bi.oz itti. which that kept watch in friight feo the lu let, buto the lu vis ling. And if any firatiger palls by the the that be refter but invinig, a if no suspection be found se shalgo quice, a if he be found suspections, he halbe delinered to o therife; who inconsinent that receive him Bout danger; both fuch tim inal receive him shout danger, onto fuch time as he hade deliused in due maner, enforch plos soil not fuster thesists to be arrested, hue and the chainelesist upo the, in a southmen with all the towns, and the next comments that follow them, and that leupe hue and este unco suche time as their hal be taken and delinered to the lieuse as their hal be taken and delinered to the lieuse as afore to saide. Capailli.

Also the high waves leading from one market town to another shalles any wood, hedges, or ditches be such as their souther he wood, hedges, or ditches be such as their souther he wood, hedges or ditches be such as their souther he wood, hedges of different any chart any chart in any wood, hedges to the souther the her be no wood, heage not buth (wheth amp that in-teacth to vocal may be hidden) nete but the high way by it those on every like to the effectute that are effacute that not extend to a their not to greate trees. Indicate that not extend to a their not to greate trees. Indicate the public to greate of cutting down onder woods, hedges a buther the losd that unlives therefore a fit to be a mire ther, the losd that make fine at the kings for and if the losd be not able to cut bounthe one because the losd to cut bounthe one

berwoo, the contrep that help him to it ca. b Canb & kinge willers that in his bemeane wooden within the forestes, and without the swapes thatbe enlarged as before is layd. And fany parke be neve onto the hyghe wave, the

Auctoritie of Iustices

topd therof must dincinish it f space of cr. sore from the high may, or els to make such a small ditch or hedge, whereby suche as bee missores may not passe bake nor sorward. Cap. distance may not passe bake nor sorward. Cap. distance at must have armour in his house accordings to the auncient assis, and freeze manbetwene, ro, pere of age & ir. be smorae to armour according to the quantity of their lade a goodes f is to say, every ma having. 15. it is lad or 40 marks in goodes, to have & have betke, a sailet of yran; a smorth a knife, a from place a sailet of yran; a smorth a knife, a from place of land, a knife, a from place of land and more but and a knife, a from place of land and more but and a knife, a from place of land and more but and a knife, a from place of land, shall be smore to sauchone, spiece, knifes, a other small socapous and as many as areable and discling out of forest shall have been and arosmos, and swithin the forest boso and boless. Cap. bit.

Ind how appoints. Cap. 18.

Ind how appoints. Cap. 18.

Therefore in every hundred a transhife it. constables multipocholen, to make hier of armes which contables that plet before inclines aftig ned (whe their come into p courp.) hostantes has been base for the lacking of armour of further townes, of high waves. For fuche as lodge bonknowen persons in bylandish townes, and will not aunificer for their gestes. Cap. but.

I so sheriffes and bailifes, within the fran-

Allo theriffer and bailifes, within the franchiles & without, that have any bailiwike or forestry in fee or otherwise, that follow the crie with a courtey, according as theire, having boxle

by their commission MA Fo.22

hotle and armous y to do. Ind if there be any will not to bo, their befautes that prefensive by contrables, to insticers allygnes, a after to the kyng. Cap. ix.

Aifo & kinge commannocth & no fapre noz markept be kept from henceforth in churches pard for & honour of holy churche. Cap.z.

C Claimes made at Morthampton Plecond yere of King Coward & 3. and contis

Dis oppositio on man high nor totte (landing of kings minuters of his fertice, and of kings minuters in executing their offices of of kings comadements, or their does nour for o peaces of in places wher fuch dedes hap to be bone, highle to have to come before offices & force, nor to bring force, mattrap of offices & force, nor to bring force, mattrap of opeace, nether to ride nor go armed night nor day in faires, markets, nor none other where, by do pain to leefe their armous to the kings, within bodies to prison at his pleasure. And the kings inflicers in their dealure. And the kings inflicers in their dealure. I have the kings withcress in their dealures, leignories, a trachile, their dailifes in flame and majours, and basisfes of city, a boroughs and dozough holders, and wardens of o peace within their wardes shall have power to execute this accordingly. And wishicers assymbles

Auctoritie of Juffices

at their commong into the contrey thail have power to enquire how fuch officers a Lorden have been their officer i this cause a to punish them that have not bone it

CAlls this agreed pational locust time of place foithin the county any person deliuse for its to a therife, or bader therife that they that receive the a make a bill according to the forme esteined in frature of meliminster fecond without taking ought, a if their cfule to make such a bil other that be present that put to their leales. And if & therife & budersherife do not returne the wast thei shalbe our ter frame coteined in flatd estature, theles finiticers alligned to take a li power to enquive therefour every co and to worde damages havings belap, and to the loller, e perile

have the miled. In a Cd. 3 Cap. 5.

O It is agreed that bangens a Spapetr

thatbe adjoined to counties, e that from hence forth foch hiddeds, and wapantakes that not be feuered from counties. 2.3. Cap. 12.

If is agreed that cuery lost at the heuring of his faire, that cause a cree to bee made there how log he that hold his faire to 5 mar-chates that not be in 5 faire about the tyme to pclaimed, byon pein to be grenoully by y king. And the Lovogs that not both their faires above y right time, byon pain to forfeit their faires into the kinges handes butpl they have made fine to him, to that it he first bucky pued thei have kept the above & right to

by their commission. Fol.23

that the marchantes have been there above the time to crito. In 1. Ed. 3. cap. 24.

Appeared good propte haibe allegned in these constitutes, or take by the failing arbeing finall not be our comainstile by the failing arbeing any other offices six they be not mainstrable by the law most fact perfor endices that not be defined, but at the common law. Indicates of gathe veltuce have power to bettuce apples of the fact have power to bettuce apples of the fact have power to be true. gaples of those that be indited before gatoeins of the sence of the fato garbeing that lend there indiementes before the fait Julifices & hane poroct to chauter of therites, gailouts, a other (in whole warpelache motes persons per) if they define of her to mainpaise any person so endiced which is not mainpaise any person so higher the therites gaplours; and other in case where their desamptions, and other in case amatrice. A. Co. 3 Ca. 3.

3th it is agreed & putuelours for the kiges of the quenes houthold that not take rothe bicaile, hep not office goodes, not chatels, not ca chage against the will of the to who such goods e carrage are betogte, a f thei thal take come by measure, and that all thing to be take fortile same houshold, shal from henceforth he taken at the very value by constables is other honest persons of the towne; without manasing, and that paimet be made therfore, before \$ \$\frac{1}{2}\$ king palle out of the brerge of thei have & warrat buber scale befoze thei take ought, a thei that take no more that is neveral for briges house. **信性的**

Aucthoritic of Iuffices.

and p thet that take nothing for themp bee in wages I fixing, ne for any other if any take ought, contrary to his marrant, a care it a mape agailte of will of him to whom o goodes belong, he thalbe taken incontinet, and fent to the next gaile, a if he be attainted therupon, he Melbe oroged as a thefe. 4. 8.3.cap. 6.

A horfmå at boucr that have his vallage over feafor its and a foreman for bis o, and in a other pallages, as wel o feelh waters as bpo armes of fea, f pallers that pap as of olde tt= me bath ben vied, a f kepen of p pallage that take nomeze. And inflicers of allife in the lame county have power to enquire if any do co trary, and to punish a do make at the fuite of y king, or of y party quarty. The great

Sherifes and gailours, that receins and late to kepe thenes to the delivered by conflables a townshippes, without taking ought for § 16-teining of the And inflicers assigned to belive gailes, have power to heart & plaintes of the f wil complain of therites, a gailours, in luche cales, and further to punish them in cale they be founde giltie. 4. B. 3 cap. 10.

Austicers of either beche, and Austicers of assistances time of they shal come to take &= quelt of (mili prius) as wel at y fuite of y king as of party hal enquire, beare, and betermi ne of maintenours bubertakers, colpirators, and, champartours, as farforth as cultices in fee thould booe, if they wer in the countre ED. 3. Cap. 11.

Sherifes that leafe their hundreds and wa pentakes at the auncient ferme and not about

attl

by their commission. Fol.24 and institute power to enquire of sherifes, and to punishe subom that shat side boying contrary: 4: E.3. cap.15.

C Statutes made at Caterbury the. 12 pere is of Ryng Mycharde & ferond, touching fernances and labourers.

Cisozdeico Partificers, Inbourers fernauntes and vitailers that be due p institled by insticers of peace, alty according to the fair of hing as of hear-mayours ballifes, fewardes of lossifites and confrables of sommer. That execute their offifertiaunies and bindlers Ind fockes be in enery towne, to infitty the fame labourers e fer ununities, and a no fernante or labourer at condc of his terms depute out of the bundled Rape, or frapentake, to vivel any other whe-re except he dring a letter patent concerning f catele of his vepareure, so of his returne (in ca-le f he mult recurne) buver the kinges leale, f thatbe alligned thereo, and delivered to the kepig of lonie honelt man of the hundred, rape, city or borough, at & discrection of the Justices of f peace. And if any scruature or labouter, he found in any citie, borough, or other whe re cuminting from any place vagarante. Softhout suchea letter helhall be taken sozthwith by the Matours, mailyses, Stewardes, oz constables, anopute instocker, and kepte

by they reomnified to

until he have foud fuertpe to returne onto his fernice. oz els to ferne & laboz in thetown fro where he came butil he have fuch a letter to 1 part for cause resonable. And if any bryng any lach letter, bis forged, he that have forty vaice imprilomt, e over that but it that he have fond fuerty to returne ab to fervens before is faid. And that none receive any fernat going out of the hidsed citie or Bozough with testimonial, nor Baletter, aboue one night except it be because of feiknes or foe other cause reasonable, or that he may serve el the same testimonial, byon a pain to be limited by the Austicers of the peace And as wel artificers and men of occupacyon, an bruming apprentices, beying not of any great hiblia and haupings no great bull to lerue in August to reaper gathera in coine. Indithabilis cleature be buely execu ted by Apaiours, bailifes, flemardes flables of townes, by on papies to be i by the sufficers of the peace in their S and that none take above one peny for and beliveringe of luche a letter anno pii. iki-chardi iii. Capatit.

Alo lecuat of hulbadzy not of any artificer hitailer, that heare floord, dagger, nor baltard by a pain to forfeit it: bules it be i time of har for befece of a realm, by turnem of tharrapors for a time, or traveling by a constrainth their malters or on their malters mellages but that ble bowes a arowes on fudats, a other dayes feltinal a that leave at other games, affect in

40000

by their commission, AFol.25

e. The Chilles, malous Antoro, Dag Je and prefer bitravie, no armoure it beenot for the finite and live of callette o mailed to comes boon papers to forfayte the den and market Cowns taple e armour which Conadies mailhar thefore part of forfapte, for their labour, quarto, S. litt.cap, cris.

quarto. 3) . Alli cap . Cotie.

This it is oxiomed, flinche a one as bleth to laboure at the plough of carte, of other labour in fermice of hulliander. Onto II he he till peares of age, thall from heceforth abide at flience labour, a not to be put to any craft or my steep. And if any companies or bonde of apprentiship be made hereafter to footrare, it shalls holde bonde, etc. If . it cap. b.

Couchinge such as go a begginge, and are able to fetue, they shallse oxide they shall need to they have been, without a letter testimonial, as before is laybe, except men of religion, and hermited test having letters testimonials of the oxidia = ties, and impotent beggers, die ellinge in Cis

ries, and impotent beggers, dwellinge in Cis D.I.

in come. Indicate the cleature be duely executed by Maiours, bailifes: frequency, e contables of townes, by on paymento be limitted by the inflices of the personnes to be limitted. and that none take about one penp for leating that if the characters of the peace in their shellions and beliverings of fuche a letter

and that pone take above one peny for lealing and deliverings of suche a letter anno pic. It is chard it. Cap. it.

It departs of hulbadey nor of any artificer bitailer, that heare sword, dagger, nor bastard byd pain to forfeit it: butes it be it time of war for defector freath, by success of tharrapora for a time, or traveling by a contreputity their malters or on their malters mellages but shall be bosness a arowes on sudats, a other dayes festival a shall cave alother games, as other dayes festival a shall cave alother games, as other bares bant

22. 10 Auctoritie of Iultices vo ties and tromes where they were aby bin the time of this eliatures proclapmed, or to wine where they were borne, and about there continuallie, durings their lyness. A fact) as go on yilgrimages, as beginness an ach as go on pilgrimages, as beguern able to trautable, halbe ordered in like except they have testimonials of their mage buder the lease asoresis, and cla the binmerlices that go as beggers having lete ters testimonial of their Chancellor, byothe Came pepne rii. R.ii.cap, bii

to laboure at the plough or carte, or other labour in service of hallsander, but pilly be the pour in service of hallsander, but pilly be the pares of age, hall from hecesoth abide at fame labour, a not to be put to any erast or my prentiship be made hereaster to a contrarpe, it shalls holde boppe, etc. is it cap be southing such as go a begginge, and are able to serve, they shalbe experted in type made her as they which e bepart out of they? hume deen sufficient a letter testimonial as beefore is sport, without a letter testimonial as beefore testimonial as beefore testimonial as beefore testimonial of theorems.

ries, and impotent beggers, dwellinge in Cis D.1. tres.

by their commission, Pol.26 Ean statute of Penry the tyth for houth a ingeand chapping of money.

Each orderned that foodly a deppting money wings the money of the laude, thathe images the doubt make the print to doe, thathe images the doubt the kings and to fill eatment its sp. b. ca, bi, flote pithe feature solith giveth mucholite to Justices of the pence to enquire therof is softent before.

22 10 Auctoritie of Justices vd

ties and townes where they were abyoing at the time of this electrics proclaymed, or informe where they were borne, and disclination continually, hurings their lynes. The fact as go on pilgrimages, as beggers and be able to travaple, halbe ordered in like maner except they have testimonials of their pilgrimage broker the scale as pessed, and clerkes of the universities that go as beggers having less ters testimonial of their Chancellop, but the same never tit. But, can bit,

uailed dut of the Kealme, and to have ben ins pationed, they shall being letters testimonials from their Captaines is subome they sorre; or els of the majours or bailifies, subere they arryued, and the same Watours e Baylisses shall enquire of such persos subere they divel ied and south subome, and in subat place of England they, abydingers. And the same Wayours and Baylisses shall make they letters patentes under feals of their office, witnessing the days of the arryual, and also subether they have stands to that they have sayde. And y saide Afaiours and Baylisses, shall cause them to swere that they shall take the right way towards they; contries except they have a letter patente under the kynges greate seale otherwise to doe, and if any suche traveling men bee sounden Hout such letter, he shald exdered in tyke maner as scruantes and labourers asozesaide ris. Richards section Cap, bits.

trees.

此便

by their commission, Pol.26 EIn estatute of Henry the furth for hi dage and chapping of money.

Icas expense that wathis, cipping and tingethe money of the lands thathe tangen calon, and they that to boe. Thather tangen company that they char to boe. Thather tangen company that they char to boe. therefor, and they that so doe, shalles that the transport of the transport of the transport of the entire authorite to Indicate the france so that give there is so that the peace to enquit the other concerning forestations, and things Concerning forestations, and things Concerning forestations, and things Concerning forestations.

baile that no forfinlione bee fulfred to be discussed in any towns, who meeting not be differed to come followers bearinge, amouther things to be followers followers bearinge, amouther things to be followers followers to be followers before the towns of the present the present before the towns and the followers fully maner carteth the goods away on suffice in the more bears, which in the continuous files in the continuous bears, which infity, intending to fell the more deart, white allo circum ucateth frange marchanty, offer spaces enfourming them they may fell their spaces enfourming them they may fell their goodes more beart then they intended to fell by which craft e fubrilly an other spaces are constant. they intended to feil, by which craws thousand an whole Cowne or contrep to deceived, who locust is connecte thereof, that forth we amessed the feconde time he that fuffer Indges at most of the Philosy; the thyrde type he that to the philosy; the thyrde type, he that he fourth time he that abiture the towne. Indicate and for their objection for all forestations and for them. D.tt. them

as la Auctoritie of luftices vo

rem that give countagle or affeltence but them. And it shalve enquired if any steward, and stay the ward, and stay the ward the stay of subgeness of the little of the same of the s compged to C. to The treatple of imitallours

The flatutes of Cowarde thethin concerning forefallours of imports

Tis ordeined that for challours

mynge by lande or by water to they be attainted therof as fait Jufticen, therto alli nche kings court, in cale they be attainted hinges fuite by inditemente or other thinges for fatted that to for favor to y if the bier haup contented the feller this he haue not agreed for all, but by hier thatt for fayte as much as goodes to stalled amounte buto accordinge to the tue that he hath bought them at, if he han wheret, and if he have not, then to have two percuimpulonment, and after at the kinger pleasure, without beinge let to mains
And if he be atteinted at the sure of \$ then thall the partie have the one mottle fuche forkalled geare forfaited, or the price the kinges gifte, and fixing the other more Vicelimo quinto Ed. 3. cap. 3. And the more Po denilen of England that bye no woll

bat J.C.

by their commission or Fol. 27 metal the owners of the dispersion of a special regrets in the frequency of the benefit of the frequency of the of the fraule spinely novements, comos to forfaile the value of the change so and Audiors of the peace in the co have power to inquite fishings me to be to the power of the peace in the co fuch Englishe regentoure m of the staple; o shall puttinged about institted. Ind that its not because motie; but so the ofant ble orto lett conseits dothe, mit Rich Co. inches Che Faction of animalian of affile (o Aili pair) enquire, heare a betern of thekong as of fourth of Detracted to and confoir accomp of parties these and quants both an Austices in a thouse abiourned impropersion which are some the state of to special confetratours, faile entern to spurper comparation, talk and less as a special property of defences. Inqueste a stilles a the test of the tests of anti-process of the stilles of energy playments. In a write out of the stilles of extress of anti-stilles of extress of entire tests of special property. The stilles of entire tests of entire so and the entire of the en erorrouilis. D.iti.

Auctoritic of Justices Vol

out soithe thall without belay borgelis to the deintifache paintlinisted for maintenours opere in the flatutes theref made (articulo impor cartae c. pil. Spiniuts against hittailers
. Bouthern, fishers, Inholders, Brewers
wances spiniters and allother fellers of his
depte are wondento fell their victuites at a relandle price , havings negave with expect notice the finche topicalles are folde in places note; forther the follers may have moverate gapnes, and not excelline; as it halbe thought reference from the places, from whence fuche buttailen are carried. And if any feld wittaile otherwise; and thereof be conflicted by that paye botte as muche as he hathe eprined to the facty bamaget, and in defaute finte to any other that will fue. Ind May ars and Bayliffes of Cities, Bozoughes parties councy who netier; and of porter and parties and parties to enquire of whithat offence against this ordinance and the trip openance and the trip the paymentopally be; to the bleof the at intole function parties and in cale the fame abrayous and Bailiffur be not ligent, and be thereof convecte before I Jus sites affirmed by bouthe flame A bailiffer halberopelled by the fame Justices to pair the troble balue of \$ thinge to folde to the partie bamager, or in befaute of \$19 mores any other that willing, a they thathe grenoff puntithed by be retified, it is ap, but to arrive In right of bittailers it is agreen that the thail have a reasonable gapne according to the Diferection

by their communication prouted in Fol.28 difference of Austrices of Speace, & no more of speak propose to bee printified after the difference of all softens and propose making the calls to be so a paragraph contains but been before immired against type e hath bene before limited against a intallers, giving it. cap. biti. up man a bringeth anne maner of bit

es. Auctoritie of Juffices, vd

heritamce, bower, or iopnt feoffement ought to discende, renert on fai after o death of hom that ranishesh, other that is ranished; shall touth with and immediatly have tytle to miter boon the ranishour, oz. her that is ranished & their affigues, and lands tenantes. And the himbandes of suche momen (if they have but andes) a if they have no bulbandes lyininge the their fathers or other nepte of their blond mall hane the suprests pursue, and mapalit as each the fame randbones, and theremon to attend them of life and lymb, not with than-Donge that the fame women doe confente to the fame ranishours in Richardi it. Capani what person taketh anne woman agapuste her wyll, mayden, widowe or wose sucheta kyng, procueing or abbetting to the fame, and all receivings withing with a fame Sooman fo taken a knowing frame is feloupe. Untifuch takers, procuratours to thefame, and recept tours knowing the fame offence in found a done fayde, be adind ged as opincipal Actius. Inno tercio Henrice feptimi Cap. fivour don It is ordeined that where Marchauntes framgers berobbed, that hue e cree thailt forthwith folepuely made in al counties, his hatba markets faires mother places (where greate reloate of people thatbee) forhat noue thalf pretende ignotance, and that enceptofis tie belo kept that immediatly after robberis and felonics bone, freshe fupt bee made from towne to towne, enfrom contrep to countrep. And Inquestes shalbe take in tomnes frauchifeg

childre Counties, and fometime in thoo, three or four counties when felores because in the marches of counties, so p mishoers may be attented. And if the contrep will not me subset such the mishoers when the hundred where the robbery was done with frashchyle within the same hundred, shall answere so probbery, e if it be in the dynison of two hims become both the hundreds together, with the stanchise that is southin them shall auniforce therefore, e that they shall agree for y robbery within some dates, or else to take the double. Therefore, till. Cap. 16.

Thone shall take in hand any other quareles then his ofone, not shall magnite me the operation not paintly by him selfe, not by any other, for any gift, promise, amite, feare, fanour of his tred not for any other cause, in disturbance of laise of himberance of right, by any pepus to be at the kinges soyil both body e land, per Bitt. Ca. titl.

This enacted that no person other the marcomments advanturers to Assamble arthur being by suche that being there that actually inhout to take ling, haber byne, Lobsyshe, & sucheather kynosist spike in y case sensible, or east sen cost, shallone may be the safe fear side; or cit, shallone may be the safe fear side; or cit sea coster, to sell fame syshe against, or any parte there a tamp of the saires of sturburge saire. Saint Aver sayse, or Cip sayse. Associates no maner perso other then the sape marchannes adments.

es le Auctoritie of lostices vo

vers, boggers of fishermen) shall selamplaite fishe atocks she ling, haber de, lobsishe of facts other kinds of fattishe; at or within any of playorances soherof the kynde of the layorances soherof the kynde of the layorance is monte to be layor ponsande; of the Caste Dea spot.

thippes, not any mailters of the law thippes, this thippes, not any mailters of the law thippes, this tipe anye vole or volen of the mariners of any ore fair thips called a mariners vole tiff.

splor no perion that for that or by earpe of a laybe a the in comming into a fayre or tayrest to fell the same agains in any of a laybe fayrest excepte it be to bee catety, and spents, dury age the time of a same fayrest the time of a same and the

In that no person, bye any stocketish, sails sister, linge, haberbyine, loudishe, or anye other kinds of faits she within y sain faire or faire servert it be to be spent suithing sayne faires, during the saine fayres, byon prine at sorfair tings of the same sishe so forstalled bought, or regrated, halfe to him positionally a take ly so actionary into for the home, in the same sayres or lineary other of the kinggrupurtes of second in solicing action no mager of last, essing protections, no protection should be allowed as a suited.

destination of the marchaumon benturers beather made fisher me, shallope any sisher me, shallope any sisher of fisher me, shallope any sisher to sell as gapne planne sisher my person, or there then so, their dusty ble of any person, or they then so, their dusty ble by bithe paine as is before saine. And prevery of y kinges subjected

by their commission. Fol.30.

Sites may have like anastage by seasons fame sishe, 03 by way of action. Ind is no personnee taken to be a marchast amentorer to take abuauntage by this acte, except hyper and nenture in the ships to Assame shall amount to the somme of posit. So thout fraude:

Provided that Athers divellings in anye place by north the river of Haber to be their craft in seiting of sithe by the eaken by northe priver of Haber as beforesaide. Una that for pers of the same state; may sell the same in any of the sape supress, this acte not supplifications. Units any of the sape supress, this acte not supplifications.

where as householde servantes after the beath of their lorner; and mapstern have thotoning taken the goodes of their fain mailters and departed the anionge thefelies, it is an beined that after informacion made therof i their executories onto the Chauncellous of Englade, he that baue power to make Och; he many writte directed to fuch Shiriffen e what he shal thinke necessary to cause weld macio to be made in Cities, to work of places by thatarket dayes within pit. dates nepte after the delinerance of the fame, that the fame malefactours must appeare before the kung inhinibenche at the vale of the wait limited to that the fast pilamacion be made por dapen before the day of apperace. And in case, sayd insit be retourned at the bape, and received:
to that protismation bath bene made accorbings to this ordinatince, and the beforeaune wake befaute, he that fo maketh before flat

on le Auctoritie of Justices vo

be atternted of felonge. Anno vicelimo tertio

Benrici ferti Capitulo primo.

The binge hathe ordeined that all maner of fapres, a markets to bee kept in the feaftes of Wilencion Day, Coppus Christoday, Sobition day, Trinitie fonday, with other fondayes, in feast of fassuption of our Hady, a good fridap they that otterly ceafe fro at the win of anye goods, or wares (necessary bitaples, eccepted) buder pame to forfapte al f goodes aforefaire to the web to the Lorde of the frau chple or tibertie (where fuely maner of wares is thewed) foure fondates in harneste except. Ind if they have no day to kepetheir market or fapre opon, then thallthey kepe it southin tine dapen next after, or beefore the lapbe feafres of his ordinaunce to endure buto o nert parliament and fo from thenceforthe oneleffe ome reasonable cause bee proued in the sappe next Darliament; wherby it may feme notice pedients that this orbinance should so endure

The statute made for impotent persons in the pair person king heavy the eyght, howe they should begand beordered; shalle person their person to the intent that fame statute shalloc more feared, a f better put in execution. In pair is buil. Cap. cit.

It amp Inholder do cotrary to the statute of bytapiours and I uholders, made the pittle years of iRichards the seconds, a the same dustip proved the shall incurre the payne of y treble balte of the bread made by hym in his house,

by their commission. A Fo 31.
of other whereontrary to the statute, e more much shall forfaite attaitines the value of that he half taken about one halfepenp of energy bushelof otes, about the common pute in the market, as well at the sute of the partye, as of hings. An atta 19. Acta. 2.4.

Austicers of affise shal enquire of sprifted Eschetours, Baptifies of franchises, ether inimifers. Also of maintenours, comon Asia so say of green rewards and other profises subject they shall take of the people to; doing their offices, of that that belongeth to theprofices, of that that belongeth to theprofices, whome the Justicers that punish also better comission have lyke power to enquire by their comission have lyke power to enquire and determine suche matters at § kings sute.

In pr. E. 3. cap. 6.

They that burne houses of matice, because that the owners of suche houses, will not lay certaine summes of money in suche places, at such times, as to the is specified in certain bules take into their houses: shalbe adinoged Traytours, and the offence is made higher creason saupage to 5 chiefe lozdes their Escheates. An octano Henrici sextica. Di.

Allo it is ordeined p none that vie to multiply golde or lytter, nor vie the crafte of multiplicacion, and ef any doe, he thall incurre papue of felonpe. An. v. to. iiii.cap.iiii.

They is cut the tonges of any persons, or put out they eves of malice prepeled, that in curre

Auctoritie of Justices

curred payme of scionpe. Undo 19. iiii.cap. be The tre enboth the statutes subtrof Justices of the peace have power to enquire by bertud of their commission.

The auctoritie and power of Gardeyns, op Austicers of § peace by dyners estatutes be-type theyr Commission, and sirste § statutes of Edwarde the thirde.

Due thall go not repearmed by day not by might by depense to leefe their armour to the kinges well. And the kinges I ufficers to their presence.

Shiriffes and other fixines officers, Lordes of Fraunchiles, and their Bapliffes, Mayours and Bapliffes, of Cities and Borough hoolders, & wardepns of fixed and Borough to doe execution herof accordingly. And Inflicers alligned at their comming into f Contrey have power to enquire, howe such ministres and other have bled they office therin, & to punishe the that have not done as to their office apperteyneth. An .ii. Ed. iii.cap.iii.

In everye Countie, good and lawfull persons muste bee assigned to kepe the peace, and Justices assigned have power to enquire boon Shiristes and to punishe them, if they let theire Hundzedes or wapentakes above the auncient ferme, quarto Edwardistic. Cap. ed.

It a Aurour in an enquelt take of the one partie

by diners estatutes A Fo.32. partie, 03 f other, f Justicers (before subone the inquest passed) have power to enquire, e betermine that. Ind if any be atteined the chall never after be put in any inquel thatbe fent to prilon, and to make fine at the hinges pleafine. In. b. C. itt. cap.decimo Justicers assigned to heare and determyne felonyes that make their writtes tipoughout all the Chyzes of England to take them at be indited in the same countie, and divel in an other countie. In. b. Chitt. ca. pt. annofune Austicers of affile, of Dper & determiner other Justices that send their recordes energy pare into the schequer, a the chamberlaine and Erealoger chalicecemethe of & Julicernoz onder their leales, a first pertreatzofthe shat be befigeren to theleheker, An. g. E.zicniz Bayles mult be in the kepinge of thypiffes as hath been wonte to be, and they that put in such kepers for who they will answere. And if heper of any prisoner being in hear custodic to become an Appeallour against his will, a therof beatteinted, he that have ind= gement of lyfe and membre. And the kinges Austicers (before whome any suche case that happen) that enquire therof, & if he be found & giltie, then to have Jugement of life ments bre. An quarto decimo. Catilica El and ouhe Two or three of the most best of the countie thatbe conscruatours of peace by commpla fion, and they that have with them other ter= ned in flame in comillion, to beare and de-

termine

Auctoritie of Inflices

termine felonies and trespalles. Anno detimo octano Guwarottertij capitil na dia poi del

In Chatute was made to punish complications, and to cause them to come to accompt that were commissioners to assis measures; eines and weights, but that estatute is determined wheely it is proued that comissioners shall not be punished. Anno. Evili. Ed. iii. Calpitulo. iiii.

accustomed the twenty pere of Edwards the there of Edwards the there is shown they shall be another of four peres before, and they shall be another to serve by the whole pere, or by an other terms bruall, and not by dates. And so, making hey, none shall take but a peny by the days, and so, mosting of Medowes spice per by the days, and repairs of come so, the spatis weeks of Angust thou pens, and sor seconds sweeks of Angust thou pens, and sor seconds some styles pens; so sat sends of Angust, and in suche countes substrated bled to goue less; to take less swithout meats and drinked and they shall beare their instruments in their handes openly at Market to sones, and they shall be also were in an open place. Anno. The

Morthreihing a quarter of wheate, or the two pens halfepeny, and for Barley. Des Peale or Weanes, thre halfepens, if so much have ben view to be gruen in the Countrep. In where it hath ben view to move by the shelle, and threshe by the Bushell, none shall take more, nor otherwyle then was view the lame proper, and before, a the same servants shall

by divers estatutes on A Fol.33

thall make an otherwise by the pere before the Lordes, Stewardes, Bailifes, and Conftables, of every towne to kepe this ordinance, & that none of them thall bepart the town where hedwelled in winter for to dwell in Somer in case he may have service in the same towne taking as is afore limited. Sauing the people of the counties of Stafforde, Lancalter, Dar by and Craue, and the marches of wales, and Scotlad, may come in haruelt time to laboze in other conties, a lafely to returne. And luch as refule to ferue thail be put in the stockes by the laide Lordes, Stewardes, Bailifes, and Constable sof townes, by the space of foure dapes of more, or els be fent buto the gaple butyll they will beordzed. And that stokes be in euery towne. In. crb. E. iii.cap.ii.

A malter Carpenter thall take it. pens , by the day, and another carpenter two pens, and a mafter mason foure pens, a another mason thre pens, and their fernauntes thre halpes, a Ciler thre pens, and his fernauntes thre halfe pens, and other workme of ferme, and strawe thre pens, and their scruauntes thre halfpes.

In. rrb. Ed.iii. cap.iii.

Plaisterers and other Woozkmen of mud= walles, and their fervauntes thall take in like maner without meate and dunke fro Galter buto Mighelmas, & after &, leffe according to the appointement & discretion of the Justiters & thereo halbe aligned. Inno pro. Ed. in cap.tij.

Theif make carriage by land or by water

Auctoritie of Instices

thall take no moze then thei bled the late propere, & fouze peres befoze. An. 25. E.3. cap. 6

Cordiners and thomakers that not fell any bootes or thoes otherwyle then they didde y faide twenty yere and four e yeres before. an.

25. Cd.3. cap.4.

Goldsnithes, Sadlers, horselmithes, spurri ars, Taners, Copiers, Tawers of lether, tai lours and all other workmen, artificers, labo rers servauntes, shall make an othe before the Justicers to be and ble their craftes and occupacions in maner as they did the said twenty pere, and after such oth, if thei do cotrary, thei shalbe punished by fine and raunsome, and im prisonment at the discretion of the sayde Ju-

Aices. An. 25. @. 3. cap. 5.

Stewardes, Bailifes, and Confables of townes thall sweare before the Justicers to enquire by al wais that thei can of al fuch as that offend against this ordinance, a to certifie the same inflicers of their names, at all tomes Sohen thei that come into the courter to kepe their fellions, so f the law inflicers bpo fuche certificat made shall cause suche offeders to be attached by their bodies to animer of their co temptes, and if thep be attainted, to make fine e ratifom, e to be comitted to prife, butil thei have fouden fuerty to ferue, and take for their worke boig, or wares to be fold in maner a= forelatd. And in cale y any of them do cotras ry to his othe and be attainted therof he shall have forty dayes imprisonmet and the istime one quarter of a pere, & fo at every time that he Chai

by divers statutes Fol.34

that be connict, to have his penance doubled. And the lame iusticers at every time that their that come into the countrep that enquire of the faid flewardes, bailifes and constables, if they haue made good & lassfull certificat, of haue counsailed any for gift, procurefit, or affinity s dopanish them by fine & caumsome if they be founden gilty, e thelame tultivers have power to enquire make punishmet of flato minifters workme, labourers & other fernauntes, Spholoener thei be, allo of Inholders, ba= bergers and them & fel vitaile by retaile or o= ther thinges as well at the fuit of the party, as by proces, and to heare a determine thefame thinges & to put them in executio by an oxiget after the first Capias, & to depute under the fo many and fuch as thei thall thinke best for the kepinge of this ordinaunce. And they that will sue sernauntes for takinge ercessiuelp of the, attain the in f same suit, that have agat \$, 5 was také excessively afi ii. 5. E. 3.ca. 6.

The inflices that keps their Sellions in all couties.titt.times in § yere at the least accoz= ding to their discretio. Also thei that speake in aboldishmt & maintenaunce offeruauntes las bozers of artificers, cotrary to this ordinance halbe grenoully punished at the discretion of the faid tulticers. And if any fernant fipe fed one county to another the therife of the count ties (where such fugitines shalbee foride) that cause them to be taken at the commaundemet of the insticers of that countre from whence theisted, to bypng them to the chiefe gaile of

Œ.ii.

Auctoritie of Iuffices.

the same county there to remain butyl f next session of fame tusticers. And fisherises shall return the said comademets before the same tusticers at their next session. And this ordinate shall holde place i Aodo, so ther tounes, as wel hin franchise as without. 25. E.3. ca.x.

The inflices that deliner clarkes that have taken them to their clergy, immediately with out remitting them again to the gaile. In .xxb

Ed.iii.cap.b.

In enery county thalbe affigned for the con fernation of peace; one lozd, & foure of three of the best of the court together & some lear= ned in the law, & that have power to diffrein mildoers, riotours, and al other baratours. & to purfue, areft, take & chaftife the according to their trespas, and to impailon a duely to pu nishe them as thei shal thinke best to be done by their discretion, and also to take of al suche as be not of good fame, fufficiet fuerty, z main prife of their good abearig and alfo to heare & octermine al maner of felonies, and trespasses done in the county at the fuite of the king and the fines be reasonable having regarde to \$ quantity of the trespas & the cause wherefore thei wer done. In tricelimo quarto @ .3.ca.1 Dne fhall not be charged by the Extretes of inflicers for the goodes of fugitines & felons, but map them of other be chargeable there= Swith. In tricelimo primo. @. 3.cap. iff.

Dipanels must be made of the most next inshabitauntes which be not suspected not procured. Ind the sherifes, Coroners and all other officers

by divers estatutes. Fol. 35 officers boing cotrary shall entitled before thesame sufficers y shall take the inquest according to the quantity of y trespas, as social gainst y king, as y parry, so the bamage that he hath sufferd. Anno tricesimo quarto. Ed. 4 Cap. iiii.

They & shalbe assigned to kepe the peace has ue power to enquire of measures & weights according to y statute made an bicesimo quin to. E. f. which wil & weightes auncel be ut= terly put away, and & their that fet by balace, and a lacke of wole that wep fire a twenty ftone, and enery frome to wepe fourtene li. 4 \$ the beame of the balance bowe to nepther fie de, a p the weightes beaecording to the stan= bard a if any byer oo to protrari they thatbe grenously panished at & suite of the king, or of parto In tricelino quarto Ed. 3, Cap.b. Al meatures through Englad, Chaibe accoze ding to the standard, e every measure that be ftriken Bout hepe, fauing the rentes & fermes of lordes, which thatbe measured by such men sures as thethaue ben wont. And purveious for hing othe quene that make their puruetances by fame measures rated tithe manen And confernatours of the peace that punish at the poo cotrary. In. 34.6.3.cm. 6.13.cm

In enery piec (wherof the inquest of assistant passe) if any of the partness wil sue against any Introne, for \$\diamonup\$ be both taken any thing of his adversary son gening of his bernite, he shall be heard and shall have his plaint alone to the forthwith by at alore \$\diamonup\$ same insticers (before

Auctoritie of Iustices.

whom thei toke their oth) and thelame Juroz shaibe put to answer suthout any de lay, sit they plede to an enquest it shalbe take incomenict. And if any other the sparty soil sue sozy king, it shalbe heard and determined as beloze is expressed. And if squarer be attainted at the suit of any other then of the party, s make sine, the party that such shall have the moitie, and sparties to space shall recover their damages by taxacion of the inquest. And squared mant soliche the king hath graunted that he will not pardon sor no sine. And it the party will sue before other Justicers, he shall have so suit sue before other Justicers, he shall have so suit sue before other Justicers, he shall have so suit sue before other Justicers, he shall have so

Concerning labourers and artificers that withdraw themselves: y party shal have his suit before Justicers. And y therite shal take him at the first day, so do execution on him as is edicined in him at the first day, so do execution on him as is edicined in him at the first shall go footh the first day, and his essent shall go footh the first day, and his essent hal go footh the first day, and his fuel batter the brings y, a write shall be sent by the lame in stices into any county solvers. Y party wil sue to take him and send him to the sherife of the county solves be is outlawed there to be emprisoned but the be instituted and agre with y party. An 34. G-3, cap. 10.

Expelle mencion that be made in the committee of speace of indicers that hold their lestions four times in the year. An. 36. Ed.

It anyo Labourer of Artificer which dealing

by divers estatutes. Fol.36

himself to any citie oz bozough, and the partie come to the majour and bailifes, and demade delinerance of his fernant, thei thal cause him to be oclinered without belay and if thei refule the plaintife that have his fuit against & matez e bailife, before the inflicers of their labours. Swherof thei be attainted, thei thall pape tenne pound to the kinge, and an hundred thilinges to the party. In. 34. Cd. 3. cap. r.

Potulticer, nozother minister that enquire of office of Jurours that take money oz other thing, for fauing their verdite but onely at the fuit of the party, of fume other. In. 28. E.4.

In all enqueries, comiffions must be made to the iusticers of either benche, oz Justicers of affile of of the peace with other, laurnge in the eschetours office, of thinges belonging to

the fame. 2n. 42. ED. 2. cap. 4.

Also it is agreed that the statutes of labourers and artificers bee kept, and comillions to be made therupon to Justicers of the peace of enery countre to heare & determine & points therof, and to awarde damages at the fuite of the party according to the trespas. In. 42. C. 3. Cap. 6.

It is ordeined that one thall se thertreates enfeated, that at & Sohich is paid be totted, thesame extreates to be let buto & therifes b= po the receit, a if any therife or minister do co= trarp, he shalbe boside to answer to the party wil coplein thereof & to yelde him his trebis damages, to make fine to the kig, & p fluit

Auctoritie of Iustices.

be had alwel before insticers of the peace, as o ther insticers. And the copies of thertreates shaibe belinered to the bailifes of the franchis buder the sherifes seale, whiche baylifes shall make their accoupt in fulcheker by the same copies a the sherifes shall account by the same extreates totted. A.42. Ed.3. Cap. 9.

The itatutes of King Richarde the lesconde, concerning the auctoritie of Justicers of the peace.

Presenting them that procure sudges or persons spirituals to be indifed or undite them for that, that theis sue them in court Christiane for tithes, or other things (the knowledge whereof belongeth to the spiritual sursidiction) after the acquitaile of them that be so indited, the inditours and procustours also, shall have the same papenethat is similed by the statute of westminster second, so, them that procure false appeales. And Ju slices of assis, and other sustices before who such persons indited, he acquited, shall equire of them. Anno primo Richardi secundi. Caspitulo decimo tertio.

Justicers of assiste in their lessions, indicers of the peace, and therites in every courte, have power to enquire of al bagarantes, a faitours a of their evil boinges a to bo with them as y law redreth. Moreover aswel tusticers a the rifs, as majours, basistes, cost ables, a other governours of townes a places, have power biligently

by diucrs estatutes. Fo.37 diligently to enquire, & compel them to find fuerty of their good behauour by fufficiet mai pernours, p thalbe distrainable, in case any de faut be fouden, and if thei can not find fuch fu ertp, then to be fent to the next gaile there to tary the comming of the iusticers of gaile de= livery, which have power to bo with them, as thei thal thinge best by the law. In. bii. Rich. ti.cap.b.

Artificers, labourers, fernauntes, & Dittailers Chalbe duely ordred by inflicers of & peace. aswel at f suit of the king, as of the party, ac= cording to f tenor of the statutes therof made And majours bailifes, frewardes of lozdes, & constables of counes that do their office duely touching fuch artificers, labourers, feruates &

vittailours. In. zii. Bi.ii.cap.iii.

120 fernaunt of hufbandzp, oz labourer, noz feruat of artificer, 02 bittailer, that weare any bagger hangerd not (weozd, bpon pain to for= fapt the same, except it be in time of warre, 02 as they be traveiling by the courtey. Ind may ours, bailifes, and constables, have power to arest all such offebours, & to lease & hagerdes and fwozdes afozefaide, and to kepe them bn= til the lellios of peace there to present the before the Justicers in their Deslions with the names of the p bare them. In. 12. B. 3.ca. 6.

Mayours, therifes, bailifes and kepers of gaile, be bouden, & charged to receine feruats labourers, beggers e bagarates offending co tarry to f statutes made against the & to kepe the in prilo without baile or mainprile, & Be

Auctoritie of Iustices.

out fee, or any thying to be taken of the, by the feifes, or by other folding as thei shalbe in priso or at their etry or goig out of priso byo pai of an hudred shiligs to frig. An. 12. B. 1. ca. 9.

In every comission of peace there shalbe but fire inflicers of the peace with the Jufficers of affile, and & the faid fix inflicers that hold their festios enery quarter of the pere, buring iii. dayes if neve be topo pai to be punished by hings coulaile at fluit of him that wil co= plain. And among other things touching their office, thei thal enquire if the maiour, bailifes, ftewardes, coftables, egailours haue doc due execution of the ordinances touching feruats labourers, beggers & bagarantes, to punish the p be punishable by flago pain of an hun= died thilinges & them that be found in defaut Subject be not punishable by the faid pain, thei that punish by their discretio. And cuery of & faid Justices that take foure thilinges by the day for their wages, for fitme of their fellios and their clarke two thillinges of the fines amerciamentes arifing of the fame fellions, by the hads of the therifes. Initi. G. Licap. 10.

Po allociacion chalbe made to Justicers of the peace after their comission, but nepther of Justicers of either bench, not of sergeautes of the law are not bound to kepe their session by source bayes as other comissioners dwellig in the county be konnben, but so farforth as their may entend it. An. a Cap. codem. Justicers of the peace must be made of the most sufficiet knyghtes, Esquyers, and gentlemen of the

lame

by divers estatutes. Fol.38

lasve in every countie. And thei thalbe frome to put in execution all the statutes touchinge

their office. In .riii. B.ii.cap.bit.

The inflicers of peace in their Deffions be= twene Easter and Mygheimas by their discretion that make proclamacion according to the bearth of vittailes how muche every Ma fon, Carpenter, Tpler, and other artificers, workmen, and labourers, Chaltake by the day alwellin August as at other tymes of the pere according to their degree with meet & bapnke or without meat and drinke between the two Dellions. Ind that enery manober this pro= clamacion from time to time as a thinge done by cleatutes. And coccrning vittailours, it is agreed & thei have reasonable gaynes after & discretion and limitacion of y said Justicers, and no more boon pain to be punished at the discretio of the said Justicers, where no pain hath been limitted for them in certain before this time. And the therifes, Stewardes of Lordes of franchiles, Maiours, Bailifes, & all other y haue the kepinge of affile of bread and ale, & f cozzectio therof, that take no amer ciament not fine for no defaut touching & faid assile for swhich it is to have judgement corpo tal:but that adjuge them to thefame penance heir defautrequireth. In. rift. 18, if. ca. big. In the counties of Homerlet, Dozlet, Bi=

flow e Blocefter foz al hole clothes to bemade there it is ordeined & no hole cloth taked noz rolled shalbe put to sale within & faid conties but p thei be wrought boo pet to forfeit plane

Auctoritie of Inflices.

to f the byers may let and know them as it is bled in the courtie of Effer, & that the wozkers, weauours, a fullers that put their mar= ke to energe clothe p they that worke, byon a certain pain to be limited by the iusticers of

the peace. An.i. 3.18.2.ca.11.

Po maner of artificer, noz other lay ma ha= uing no landes or tenementes to the value of rl.s.by pere, nor Priest nor other clarke if he have not avanceme to the value of r.li. by the pere shal neither hauene kepe any greihoude noz greibitche noz other bogge for to hut, nei= ther that ble ferettes, have, nettes, havepipes, cordes ne other engine for to take or deftrope wild hares ne Concies, nozother pastymes of gentleme, byon paine of one peres imprifos ment. Ind iustices of the peace shal enquire of fuch trespassours a punish the by the paine afozelaid. An. riii. Bic.ii.ca. riii.

Do charter of pardon thalbe allowed before any inflicers for murther for the beth of a ma flain, by await, affault, oz malice, ppenfed tre fon, 02 rauishement of a woma, if plame mur= ther, treafo, or rape be not specified in thesame charter. And if fuche a charter be aleged for a mans death, wherein it is not specified whe= ther f party wer flain by await, affaut, or ma= lice prepented, the inflices that enquire whe ther the murther wer done by await, affaut or malice ppenled, which if it be foude, the char= ter halbe difalowed. In piii. B.ii.ca.i.

In euery countre thatbe affigned. viii. iufti= cers of the peace, and that the extreates of the

lame

by diuers statutes. Fol.39

same insticers shalbe doubled, a the one part be delivered by the justicers to the therife for to leup the mony, a therof to pay the faid fulti= cers their wages, by the therifes had by inde= ture betwene them to be made. And if the the rifes that have alowaunce in the Eschequer, bpon their accompt by the same indeture. And that no duke, Earle, Baron, noz Banaret that take wages for the laide office and & the faid Justicers that put their names in the faid extretes together whith the number of their festions, y the sheriffes may know to whom

to pay wages. In.riii. B. ij.cap.zi. As often as any forcible entre thatbe made complaint made therof to the inflicers of & peace of any of them: thelame inflicers, inflice of any of them that take fufficient power of the court, & that go to the place where suche force is made, a if thei find any holding & place forci ble after luch etre made, he thalbe taken, & co= mitted buto f next gaile, & ther that remapne by record of the fame Jufticers, or iufticer bn tol he have made fine & rausom to the king. And the therife and other people of the county halbe attendaunt to the faid insticers, bpon papp of imprisonment and to make fine to the kong. And in like maner it Chalbe done, of the that make forcible entrees in benefices, and of fice of holy churche. An. rb. 18. it. cap. ii.

Ro yoman ne other maner of estate the an Elquier that not vie nozwear no linere called Liverie of conspany of any Lord within this Realme, excepte he be a fernaunte continually

dwelling

Aucthoritie of lustices.

owelling in the house of such a Lord. And inficers of the peace have power to engre there of and to punish according to their discretion.

In. 16.18.2.cap.4.

Also none thall make assembles in outrage= ous number, for to accoplish their malice, and Speloeuer any fuch assemble is beginning al sone as the therife & other the kinges officers may have knowledge therof, thei hall & the ftregth of the couty (where such case that hap pen) make resistence against such matice & al their power, & Challtake fuch misovers, & put the in prison butil due executio of the law be done of the. And all loades & other halbe atte dat & all theirpower to allift herifes, & other & kiges ministers i suchcales.an. 17.18.2.c.8 Also by the statute of westiminster secod Sa= mõ brood may not be take nor destroied binets ne by other engins from the middes of April, butil & nativitie of fainct John Baptiste, at milpooles, byon paine to burne their nets and engins, the seconde time theishal have im= prisonment of one quarter of a pere, and at the third time one hole peres imprisonmet, a as f offence both multiplie, to to encreale the pain. And by f statute of Bicardethe leconde, ma= de the thystene yere of his raigne, it is ordet= ned that the faide estatute shalbe observed, & that no Samons be taken, durpng the time afozefaid at mylpooles, noz anywhere els bpo the same pain. Ind during the time aforesaide noz any other time none thati put ito any was ter of this realme any nets called falkers, noz anp

by divers estatutes. Fo.40 any other nets, not engins, wherby the brood or frie of any maner of fifthe may be take or de Aroied bpon thesame pain. Ind it is ordained that all waters wherin Samons be take in § county of Lacaster thall be defended as to the taking of Samos fro Dighelmas bntil Ca blemas day, and in none other tyme of f pere because they be seasonable at the said time, ad that there be sufficient colernatours assigned for the lame waters to punishe offenbours, as

befoze is faid. In. 13. 18.2.ca. 19.

Also it is ordeined & the Justicers of & pea= ce shalbe colernatours of the laid estatutes to furuep the befaut, and the gozes in fuche ry= tiers p thei be not to strapte for the bestructio of fuch broode ec. But of reasonable wionesse after the olde allife bled, and that the same tuflicers or one of them that findeth the offence thall doe with them f are founden in defaut according to the content of the same estatutes. Also the same insticers that assigne buder the good & lufficiet colernatours of & lame ellatu tes whichshalbe swoze to make like surview e ferche, to punish without any fauour. And further the faid tulticers in their lellions that enquire of office, oz by infozmació of & buder colernatours, of al offenders, & defautes done and if they be indited, thei shal cause the to ap peare before the, wherof if thei be connict, thei hall haue imprisonmet, make fine accordig to the discretion of the same Justicers, & if it be boon of informacion of any of the buder co= fernatours, then they to have halfe the fine,

Auctoritie of luftices.

Ind in Thames and Medwey the mayour of Londo is colervatour by certain limittes, ac. And that have the correction theref. Anno

rbii. Ric.ii.cap.ix.

In every commission of the peace fro henceforth two men of law of thesame courty, wher such comission shalbe made, shalbe assigned to go a procede at the deliverance of theres, felons. Forasmuch a as often as they shal this it good. In roti. 18.11.cap.r.

The statutes of Henry the fourth concerninge the power of Justicers of the peace.

ties adioining to wales, and be attained thereof by outlawaye. Abiustainto wales, p upon certificat, and records to made thereof by the laws of the land, and repaire into wales, p upon certificat, and records to be made thereof by the kinges inficers (tofoze whom they halbe conicte) under their leales but the Lordes, or other officers, where fuch felons be that final execution be done by fuch felons by the same lordes or other officers, there fuch felons by the same lordes or other officers, there is a poon a grenous payne. Anno y. Hentici iiy. cap. pbii.

Po lozd that ble, noz gene any linery, oz faite of copany to no knight, Equier, noz yoma win this realme, but y kig oly that gene his how nozabilinery but o such tepozal lozds as it that please hi, a to the knightes, a Esquiers of his housholde

by divers estatutes. Fol.41. housholde, sother knights, and Esquiers of his retinew & that take of him their perely fee for terme of life. Bilo the fame knightes, and Esquiers thall not weare their faide lineries in their three and Counties, where thep bee relident, not other where, out of hinges pre sence. And if anye lozde doe the contrarie, and it be duely proued, he thall make fine & raun= some at the kinger will. And pf any knight, oz Equier do f contrarp & be atteinted ther= of, he thall lofe his livery and forfayte his faid fee. Poz no man shall take ne vie any liverpe of the kyng, not of any other lotde, bpo pepne of imprisonment and Frne and Raunsome at the kinges will. And no man of holy churche ne tempozall man thall grue anpe ipuerpe of clothe, but only to his housholde servantes, & officers and them that be of his counsaple in bothe lawes, byon payne of imprisonment, & fyne and Raunsome. Anno primo. D. itii. Ca= vitulo.bii.

Note that there is a (Prouiso) in the statute for the Marshail. Constables of Engiance in time of warre, and for such as passe

the lea, to wonne honour &c.

It is provided also that \$ saide estatute bee firmely kept, and that the Justicers of epther bench, Justicers of assis, \$ of the peace have power to enquire, heare, and determine in the case by records in their presence, or by enquire fro time to time. And \$ Dukes, Erles, Batons, \$ Banarettes may be \$ sayde spucrye in their coutrey, and other where, \$ knyghts

Auctoritie of Iustices

and Esquiers may be it in gopng, & retour = ning but the kings house, but not in § coun = trey of shyres wher they dwell, byon § paine comprised in the sayde estatute. And that the Prince may grue his lyuerye but the saide Lordes and to the Gentilme of his houshold, whiche Lordes maye be the same lyuerye as they doe the kyngs, & the housholde servants of the Prince may be it as the kinges house holde servauntes. An. ii. Ip. iiii.cap. rri.

Also that watches made on the sea coste be bone by such nomber of chosen persons in maner as they were wont to bee in times passed, & \$\darphi\$ the statute of winchester be observed in \$\darphi\$ case. And Justicers of the peace have power to enquire therof fro time to time, \$\darphi\$ to punish them \$\darphi\$ be founden in defaut, according to the tenour of the said estatute. An. ii. \$\darphi\$. itti.ca. 3.

Also it is ordeined that none shalbee imprisoned by Justicers of the peace, but in the common Gaple, Sauing to Lordes, & other that have gaples i their franchise.an. 5. \$1.4.ca.r.

The heddes of arrowes, Equarels muste be bopied, brased, and hardened at the pointe by pon peyne of sociature of the same heddes Equarelles but the king, & to be imprisoned a make sine at his wyl. And they shalbe marked with y marke of him that made the. And Justicers of y peace, a mayours, a Bailisses of Cities & boroughes within the same, have power to enquire of false makers of the, & to punishe as before is saide. An. bii. H. 4.ca. 7. Yf any riot, assemble, route or gathering of

gardering or

by divers estatutes. Fol.42. people be made contrary to the lawe, & Justi cers of the peace, or it of the at the least, & the thiriste, oz bindershirise, shal (if nede be, arest the) & come is the power of & thirife, arest the. And the same Justicers, thiriffes, of bn= berthypiffes, have power to recorde that, that thep shall find in their presece done cotrary to the law, by which recorde such misboers that be connict, as is coteined in the statute of foz= cible entre made. In.pb. Ed.iii.cap.ii. And in case f same trespassours bee departed the flame Justicers thal enquire of the Bin a moneth after, & heare, & determine & mater according to the lawes of the land, and if the truth canot be foude so, the within a moneth next ensuing the said Justicers, 02 two of the s the thyzitte oz buder thiritte, that certifie the whole facte & the whole circustances thereof befoze the king and his counsaite, which Ecr= tificat thalbe of as great effecte, as a prefent= ment made by twelve men, and the offenders shalbe put to answere thereupon, a those that halbe found gilty, thatbe punished at y difere ció of & king & his coalaite, & if fuch milboers tranerle the matter lo certified, and the same certificat, e trauerle chalbe sent into f kinges benche to be determined ther. And if y mildon ers come not at & first comaundemee the shat an other commandemet go forth to take they? bodies, retournable in the kinges benche, and in case they cannot be founde, then the shirtse o; bnder chiriste chal make polamació in ene ry countie holden after & deliverye of the fe=

f.ii.

conb

Auctoritie of Iustices

conde comandemet, that they that appeare be fore the kinge & his confaple, or in the kinges bench, of in & chancery in the time of vacacio, within thre weekes the next enfuing, and in cafe they come not then as before is fapo, and the proclamacion be made & returned, thep thaibe convicte of the lapo affemble, or riotte. Moreover Justicers of the peace owellinge next in & counties (where fuch roottes here= after (halbe made) with the Shyziffe oz bn= derthyziftes of the Shyze, and the Justicers of Affile in theire Dellions where any luche riot, assemble, oz route is done in their prefece thall execute & faid eftatute boon pepne of an hundzeth.li.to be payde to f kynge, as ofte as thep shalbe founden in defaute about f execution therof. rili. D. illi.ca. bii.

The statutes of kyng Denry the fest cocer ning the auctoritie of Justicers of the peace.

is ordeined that all the ordinaces made for weights & measures be observed, & that no pur ueiour of the king nor other, ble to bye nor take anye corne by 0sther measure, but after biii. bush

els rated for f quarter, a that every bushel co tepne viti. galons, a that none shalvee bounds to deliver for the quarter, but eyght bushels rated, and that redy payment be made for the cariage and yf any purveiour of the kying, or anye other, take or bye otherswyse, by other measure by divers estatutes. Fol.43.

measure then eight bushels sor the quarter, and be convicte therof, he shall have one perest imprisonment, a shall pape an hundreth shillinges to the king, and as muche to the party greved (tociens quociens) ac. And the party will sue, shall have his action by on the case. And Justices of the peace have power to enquire and holde plee of all the things aforesaid and therbyon to awarde punishment as well at the sute of hing, as of parties nothing shalbee taken sor the measuringe of corne in

other maner. An.r. B. b. Ca.ir.

Justicers of the peace have power to send their writtes to any Shiriffe of this Realme to bringe Labourers and fugytines beefore them to aunswere to the kynge, and the par= ties of contemptes, & Trespalles bone contra rie to the statutes of servauntes and Labou= rers. And Justicers of the peace that bee of the (Quozum) shalbee residente in the same thires, except the Justicers of eyther benche. Deriantes of the lawe; the kinges Atturney and the chiefe Baron of the Eschequer. And they thall kepe their Selfions foure times in the pere, that is to witte, the firste weke after Mighelmas, the firste weke after twelfe day and the firste weeke after the Crosse daies of Cafter, and the first weeke after the transla= cion of Thomas Beket. And Justicers of \$ peace have power to examine all maner of labourers, Seruauntes, & their Mapfters, as Artificers by their othe of all thynges done by them contrary to the flatutes made for the F.iii.

Auctoritie of Iustices,

and further to punishe them boon their cofel= fion according to the effecte of the same esta= tuts, as if they were conict by Inquest. And enery shirisfe shal do his office in that behalfe bpon payne to forfayte twety pollo to f king.

An.ii. Benrici. b. Ca.iiii.

The Chancellour, Tresourer, Justicers of epther bench, Justicers of the peace, shiriffes mapours, a bapliffes, that make oth at the ta= kig of their charges, to do they? bttermost to auopd, ceafe and bestrop at maner of Berefies e loilardies in those places, where they exer= cife their office, and that they shall asign D2= dinaries, & their comissaries & maintapne the at all suche tymes as they shalbe required by them, to tranaple for to take fuche ioliardes at the coste of the same ordinarie. Ind that al persons connicte of herely, & delinered to the feculer handes that forfayte their landes & te= nements & the Lordes to have the Escheats after the pere a the dape, a the waste, and shall have livery out of the kinges handes. 25 ut of landes of Peritiques y bee connict, holden of Dedinaries, the king thall have & forfaiture. And no person conduct of Peresp, & delivered to the feculer hande, thall fortapte hys lands, before & he be dead, pet shall thep not forfapte those landes, whereof they bee scaled to an o= thers ble. Ind the Justicers of the kynges bench, Justicers of peace & of affife, haue posper to enquire of all them that holde anye Errours, 02 Perelies, & of their mattenours Receivers, fauourers, & vpholders, as wri ters

by divers estatutes. Fol.44. ters of their bokes, & fermos, & of their fcols, connenticles, congregations, and confedera. cies. And yf any perio be indited of any point abouerehersed, the Justicers have power to awarde a (Capias) & y Shirife thalbe bon= den to arest such persons, and they shalbe de= linered to forbinaries of the places of thepr commissaries by endenture within ten dapes after their arest, if they be not indited of other thinges that belonge to the knowledge of le= culer Judges, in which case after their acqui taple befoze & seculer tuoges, they shalbe de= livered to the Didinaries as before is lapbe. And the ordinaries that procede against such persons endited bpon f matter belöging bn= to their iurisdiccion, as if no suche inditemet had bene, having no regarde therunto, and f party Indited thalbe let to Mapuppile buder good fuerty Bin thelame ten dates for whom the thirite, of other officer will auniwere ? they being to endited thall he delinered to the lapde Dedinary within ten daies. And \$ 02= binary that have a sufficiet Comissary dwel= ling in every countie, in some place notable, whiche may bee warned by the thyziffe for to come buto the Gaple, to receive suche persons as bee endyted by Indenture, and that every of them that shall passe upon any Inquest of herely, shall have at the leaste an hitdeeth Chyllinges of landes by the yeare, with in the Realme, and also in water energe of the Inquest to have forty Chillings of land by the pere. And if any person beinge arested of F.iii. herelie

Auctoritie of Iustices.

herely, escape, or breake the prison before that he be acquited befoze & Dzdinarp, his goodes and cattels which he had at f day of f arrest, shalbe forfaite buto the kinge, and his landes and tenemets which he had the same daye to be seased, and the kynge for to have the pro= fite of the faide landes, butill the partie pelde him felfe to & fapde pation, from whence he ef= caped. And the sayde Justicers haue power to enquire of fuch escapes, and breakinges of prison, and of f goodes, landes, and tenemets of the parties.

Prouided that pf the partie lo bepnge indi= ted die befoze p he returne buto prison, that it Chaibe lawfull for f nexte of bloude, to whom the Inheritaunce ought to discende, to enter without any other fute makinge therfoze & al conties palatine, and Seignozies royal haue power to put these articles in execution &c.aswelas & Justicers & other & kigs ministers

Shall do. Anno.ii. 19. b.ca.bii.

If any defaute be in the two Justicers of peace, Justicers of allife, thiriffes or bider thiriffe, wher any rout, rist of alleble is made touching the execution of & statute made the twelfe pere of henry the iiii. Cap.i. Then at the Instance of partie greued a commission thatbe awarded to enquire asmell of & veritie of the case, and Ozpginall matter, as of the defaute of the layd Justicers thiriffes of bn= berthyziste. And the Commissioners shail retourne & matters founde before them into the Chaficerp, e that Cozoners thall make o pa= nela

by divers estatutes. Fol.45 mels of the same Inquestes wherin they shall returne no persons, but suche as maye spende repounds by the yere at § leaste, & shall returne repounds in issues at § sirst daye & sorte shillings § seconds, & an hundreth shillings the thyrds, & after that, double at the least.

And if defaute be in the Cozoners in retur= ning such persons, or issues, every of the shal forfayte.rl.pounde to the king. And if fihi= riffe be discharged at the time of y commissio awarded, the proces thalbedirected to f nexte thiriffe, bpon like peines in cale defaute be in him &c. & not to the Cozoners. And & Justy= cers of peace that have their coftes of & king in going, a returnig by indéture betwene the and the riotours thall have a peres imprison= ment at the leaste without baile for hepnous rpottes. And riotours attainted of maine rio= tes, to have imprisonment as it thall please & king & his countable. And the kings lubiects mult be affistent buto & sapte Justices, commissioners, thirifes of buder thirif, whe thep shalbee warned to ride with them for & relictece of such routes, or riotts boon paine of im prisonment, and fine, and raunsome. And bap liftes of liberties thall impanell fufficient per fons boon pepne of fortpe pounde, in case the: suche may be founde win their fraunchises. And like ordinaunces pepus thall holde place in Cities, Bozoughes and other places fraq chifed. In. fecundo. D. b. Cap. bitt.

Justicers of the peace must be made of the most sufficient persons recellinge in the con-

ties

Auctoritie of Iustices

ties by the adule of f chancellour, & f kings cofilet, ercept Lozdes, & Julticers of Mile, a the chiefe stewardes of Lozdes of Duchy

of Lancalter. In. rr. D. b.ca.t.

for fomuch as many of wales oftentimes take divers of & kinges subiectes, sometime ridigabout their bulines, & fomtimes in their houles a carp them into wales, and there de= teigne them, butill they have made raunsome ec. It is ozdeined that Justicers of the peace Mai haue power to enquire, heare & determie all maner of suche Treasons, and felonies aswell at the suite of the kinge, as of & party. And if the offeders appere not, proces thatbe made untill they be outlawed, & the the fame Justicers by their letters bnder their seales that certifie the officers of & Lordes (where fuch misboers owel or relorte) of f contrary, and the same officers bpo such certificat thall take f bodies of them, that be so outlawed, that do execution of the in the fame load thips, as f lawe requireth, without anye fine or re-Demption foz to be made, In.ti. B.b.ca.b.

If anye of & kings subjectes beter of take galihalfepes, fuilkins oz dodkyns, in paimet within this Beaime, and beattapnted therof, thep thall forfapte for every time an hundreth shillinges to & kynge, the moptie to him that well fue. And Justicers of & peace, maiours bapliffes a flewards of lozds in their leates, have power to enquire thereof, and thall fend al Inditementes taken befoze the tofoze the Justicers of the peace of the laybe damage. which

by diuers estatutes. Fol.46 which Justicers of the peace shal make pro-ces boon, the, a voon & Inditementes taken before them, a shall have power to here a determine them, as in other cases of Felonie Crefpas. In.tit. 1.b.ca.t.

Pone thall gylde any theathes not wetall except filuer, & oznamentes of the churche, ne thal overfilver any metall, except the spurres of knights, a apparel, belonging to Barons, aboue the fame estatute, bpon pepne to foz= faite ten times as muche as & thing fo gilded is in value, and imprisonment of one halfe pere. And Justicers of the peace shall have full power and auctoritie to enquire, heare determine it, and he that lueth that have f.iii. parte. In. biti. Benriei. b. Ca.tii.

The king that cause good and fust weights of the noble, halfe noble, and farding of golde to be ordeined with the rates necessarpe there buto, to be delivered buto the that will have

them. Anno nono. P.b.ca. biii.

Justicers of the peace, shyzistes, Esche= tours & other fufficient persons have power by commission to enquire of falle forgers, and conterfeatours of faile weightes, and to take and impation them without mapupate butpl they be attaited, or acquited. And in case they be attaynted, they thatbee imprisonned bucill they have made fine & rausome, according bn to the discretion of the Justicers which have power to enquire, heare and determine fuche offence as often as to them that feme good. In.ix. H.b.ca.biti.

The

Auctoritie of Iustices

The statutes of king Henry the. vi.concer nynge the aucthorite of Justicers of the peace.

TE is ordeined that if anye Cordiner ble the craft of a Canner, duringe the tyme that he vieth Cordiners craft, he hall forfaite for every hide by hym fo tanned, or a= ny other buto hys ble bi.s. & bill.o. And if Cordiners do fynde anye open defaute in the hides beynge so tanned by the tannours or by other for them, then the layde tanner to for= faite for every hide not fufficiently tanned bi. s. e erght pens, f moite to him that will fue. And & Justicers of epther benche of Affile. of the peace, & Justicers of Chester, & Lan= cafter, and Dayours having the auctoritie of Justicers of peace have power to enquire, heare & determine it, at the fute of the kinge oz of the partie. In. ii. B.b. Ca. bii.

Meaime anye tun of wyne, except it conteyne bit. score and ri. galons of Englishe measure and the Pipe six score six galons, the Terecian thre score and three galos, & so according but o the rate of Galcoyneswine, byon payne of forfaiture of the same wine. Por no barrel of Pering, nor Eles, except it conteyne thirty galons full packed, nor no butter of Damon except they conteine foure score, & four galons full packed for any kilderkins, Tercians, or sirkins of Pering, Eles or Damo, but according to the rate full packed, bypon payne of

by diuers estatutes. Fo.47

forfapture of the same Heringes, Eles, and Samon. And he that woll fue & proue it, that have the fourth part of the forfapture. And Justices of the peace, mayours & bailifes, & have power to enquire of the peace, thall en= quire, heare & determine suche defautes. Ind this ordinance thall extende to Chester, aswel

as to other places. In. ii. 19. bi.ca. rb. Po Goldelmith, noz wozker of filuer with in the Citie of London, thall fel any workes of filuer, except it be as fone as the fterlynge, except that, p that neve lowder, which thatbe alowed. Not no Goldesmith not other that worketh harnestes of silver shall put anye of them to fale within the Citie, before that they be touched & the touch, and & the mark of the worker therof, bpon pepne to forfapte the boule value of the same. And & marke of enery Goldesmith thatbe knowen to the war bens of foccupacion. And if the keper of the touche, touch anye harneys with the liberdes heddes which is not fo fine as is the sterling, he shall forfart for every thinge to proved the bouble balue to the kinge, and the party, that is to sopte, halfe to the kinge, and halfe to \$ partie. Ind like ozdinance is in yozke, Mem caftel, Lincolne, Pozwiche, Briftow, Balel bury and Couentre, that enery one that hatte funday touches, according buto the ordinance of the mapours, ec. of the same. Ind that no wardepne, ne Goldsmith thall touche, oz put to fate anye spiner, other wyse then it is sayde before, and & per boldfmith nor other worker of filuer

Auctoritie of Iustices

of filuer, within the realme thall worke anye filuer, if it be not as fine in alay as § sterling subserunto he shall put his signe or marke, be fore that he put it to sale, and if it be not so fine and be so founden, he shall for sayte the bouble value. And Justicers of the peace, and all other haus § auctorite of Justicers of peace, shall heare, and determine that by byl, plaint, or other wise, and shal be execution theref according to their discretion. Anno. ii. H. vi.ca=

vitulo.iiii.

Julticers of Affile; E Justicers of & peace at the fuite of the kinge, or of the party, haue power to award writtes of attachements, & diffres, against them that give or take any lis uerpe in hartes, 02 9 do contrarie to the fta= tutes of reteigners, retournable in their feffi= ons, where as if it be retourned, the parties haue nothing, the shala (Capias) and an exis gent be awarded as in Trefpas. And if they appeare to the faid writtes, & Justicers have power to examine them, & if it be founde that they have done contrarie to the land estatute. they that incurre the payne copylied in & fratute, pis to wit, giver an hudgeth thillings e the takers pl.s. so ofte as they thalbe fonds in octaute, and this estatute extendeth aswell to Chefter, & Lacalter by examinació, & pro= ces to be made by finfticers ther. Mozeoner if anye plon at his owne colles, bie of ble for his clothig any cloth of hattes called liveries of float, or fute of any load or knight, or anye other plon what locuer he be for to have of the fuppoz= 11867.30

by divers estatutes. For 48.
Impropració, succour, or mainteinace, a bedue

they shall encurre y payne before timitted for them which take liveries. And furthermore they shall have one ful yeres imprisonmet the out bayle or mainprise. An biti. H. bi.cap. titi.

It is ordeined that in energe citie, borough towne within the realme, one como balace shalbe without comon weightes ensealed, foz ail the inhabitants the which lacke weephts or other that have (pf they lift) Bout taking ought, but only of forrens, which that pay for energe draught within the weight of fortye pounde, one farding, foz euerpe draught be= twene forty pounde, and an hundreth pounde one halfepeny, for energe braught bedwene an hundzeth and a thousande pounde; a penpe at the most, to maintaine & werghtes with, the officers that were that be rewarded at the discretion of the chiefe of & Citie, Wozough, 02 Town. And that every Citie, bpon pepne of ten pounde, euerpe Bozoughe vpon pepne of an hundreth thyllinges, and energe towne (where a Constable is) bpon pepne of.pl.s. haue a common balaunce ib wepghtes accoa= dinge to the Candarde within two monethes after proclamacion of thesopoinaunce made, which papnes thalbee levied buto the kingen ble as often as defaute falbce made in pre= milles after fuch pelamació made. And that none bye wollen parne, bules they will make cloth, noz ble weight, measure, ne other thig in ftede of weeght, or measure, excepte it bee fealed

Auctoritie of Iustices

feled according to the standarde, not put anye things thered by way of takings, or otherwise to currease the measure, or weight or to let f balance, by on payne to sortante but of kyngs the balue of the goodes waied or measured, to f party quadruble damages, and shal have two peres imprisonment, a make sine a ratifome at the kinges wyll. And Justicers of f peace, Mayours, Bayiptes a Stewards of frauchiles have power to examine Trespassours in p case, after to enquire, a do execució of them that de desective, by inquestes or eraminación to bee made by the saide Judges or officers in maner as before is sayde. An bin.

1).bi.cap.b.

I fany make fozcible entre, bpon lades, te: nements, oz other possessios, oz heldethe foz= cibly, after coplaynt made to the Justicers of peace, or to one of the by the party fo greued Justicers of Justicer to warned that make Due execution of the estatute made the foftene pere of king B. the.ii.at & coftes of & partie. And whether those persos which made fuch entries, bee bopbed of prefent before the com= ming of the Julticers: pet thall fame Julticers and every of them have power in some good towne next to the place (wher the entre was made) to enquire of them that made the forcible entre and of them that kepe possessio with force. And if it be founden that any hath Done cotrary to this estatute, then the Justis cers, of Justicer thall cause the landes of te= nements fo entred in to be refeifed, a to put \$ partie

by divers statutes. Fol.49

party that was put out in pollellion. And the tufticers of inflicer, fhalmake their warraties buto the therife, to cause sufficient persons to enquire befoze the, of which every one may bi (ped tl.s.bp pere of fre hold aboue al charges. and owelling next to the place where the etre was made, the therite to returne bpo euerp of them at & first day. pr. s.at the second day, rl.s.at o third day an hundred shillinges, at tuerp dap after to double. And if the therife oz Bailife of the fraunchile, make not due execu cion of the fato preceptes to them directed for fuch inquiries, for every defaut they thall for= fait cr.pounde, and further to make fine and raunfo. And fufficers of justicer of the peace tufticers of affile, and every of them, have po= wer to heare & determine fuche defaut & neali= gences of therifes, and Bailifes, by byll at the fuit of the pty greued, as well for himielfe, as for the king onely. And if & therife or baplife be attainted by bil, or inditement, he flucth for himselfe, & for the king that have & motty of y twenty pounde whith their coftes. Ind mayers, inflicers, or inflicer of peace, the= rifes and bailifes of cities, havinge franchifes haue like power Bin cities, broughes, & tow= nes, touching the articles afozelaide. Inno 8. Henrici bi.cap.ix.

where as by an estatute made & second pere of king Henry the fift cap. For murders, rob bries, assaires, assemble of people in great nu ber, & for rebellions & riots, it was ordeined that if any would come into the chancery, and

G.i. make

Aucthoritie of Iustices.

make coplaint & any fuch felo, oz malefactoz wer fled, oz withdzawe to ani woods, oz cout or buknowe places bpo fuch a coplaint, or bil fufficietly made, after belivered to the chaff celloz, he that have power to award a (Capi= as) directed to f therife of f thire where fuch a offedoz is supposed to be, returnable at a cer tain day in the chauncerp, & in cale the perlos be take, or yeld theselves in the chancery at \$ day they shalbe committed to a ward, of let to mainpaile according to f discretio of f chaun= celloz, further it that be comauded to engre of fuch offences, & to bo therein as the lawe re quireth, & if at the day of & (Capias) returna= ble the therife retorne that thei cannot be take noz the parties pelo not thefelues in the chau cery, then that the chauncelloz make a wait of pclamació directed buto the therife returna= ble in the kings bench at a certain dap, that he that proclaime in two counties that thei pelde theselues at & day in & bench for to auniwer boon pain to be connicted. And in the wait of pclamacio thatbe conteined the fubstance of the matter in the boll. & if thei come not at the day of the proclamacion returnable, thei to be adiuged, attainted.

Provided & the suggestion of suche riots be witnessed by letters esealed under the seales of.ii.iusticers of the peace, to the sherife of finite, before & the Capias be awarded the matter of the bill shalbe coprised in the writ of (Capias) as well as in the pelamacion. And if such a case fortune in Lancaster, or in a conty palentine

by divers estatutes. Fol.50 paletine, where ther is a chancellog, a a scale: then bethancellour of England shall write or send by writ to the chauncellour there to door

fuch execucion, and the king hath ordanned faib estatute to be observed for evermore.

Provided that it be wirnessed by two insticers of the peace of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ country where the riot
was done \$\frac{1}{2}\$. That a como voice also same was
in the same country to \$\frac{1}{2}\$ said riot, before \$\frac{1}{2}\$ the
(Capias) be awarded \$\frac{1}{2}\$ provided \$\frac{1}{2}\$ is such a
case happen in a country palentine subere there
is a chauncelion and a seale, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ the chauncelion
thereafter complaint to \$\frac{1}{2}\$ such made, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ with
nessed by \$\frac{1}{2}\$ said insticers on Lieutenant of the
sufficers, and the sherife in source associate,
shall have like power to award a Capias, and
a writ of proclamacion, as the Chauncester of
England hath. In. viii. \$\frac{1}{2}\$, \$\pi_1\$, \$\pi_1\$, cap. riiii.

Al fuch perfos as have dwelled at filewes being returned by fiherites, bailifes of other the kinges ministers in the courty of Surrey or by any ministers before & steward & mares chai of f kings house, may be chaleged aswel for f hing, as for f party, and the challenge to be allowed for & cause. Mozeoner he & hath d welled at f stewes, that not be sufferd to ke= pe any como hostery, oz Inne, in ani place BE bozough of Southwarke, but onely at the flewes. Ind iusticers of & peace in flame con tp hane power & auctoriti for to egre of all the kepe hosteries, a tauerns, cotrapi to this sta tute, e to punish fosteders by fine e rauso; & by iprilome at their otheretio. An.pi. H. bi.c.i. di.ii.

Auctoritic of Tuffices,

In all maner of fuites, plees, and proceffes hereafter to be made before inflicers of pras ceit is ordanned & the faid plees, & processes, in fuch maner offuites to be made befoze the that in no wife be discotinued by any new co= millo of y peace to be made. And fufficers named in those new comissions, after y they have & record before the have power to continue f fato plees, a preffes, a to heare a deter= mine the fame, as y other Jufticers might 02 ought to have bone in cafe & no new commis fion had been made ac. [31fo it is ozdained \$ in enery city bozonghe town, there thalbe a como bulhel enfealed, & accordig to flabard in the Elchequer, bpo f pain cotained in fla tute made the. biti. pere of Henry the fixt for comon balances to be had. Ind o the mayor of London, all other majours a bailifes ofci ties a bozoughes a the iulticers of peace in every couty, that have power to put in execus cio al estatutes made for weightes, measures e balaces, & to heare & Determine, al defautes e offences bone of to be bone, alwel at o fuit of the kinge, as of party greued, and euery other the kinges lieges & wil fue for & kinge. afwel by examinacion of the parties according buto the discretion of & said Maisurs, Bay= lifes and Justicers of the peace, as by enquelt duely to be take. And he is attainted of any defaut of trespas cotrary to the estatute made the fielt pere of Benry & fift, cocerning meas fures evurueiours that pay buto hi at whele fuite he his lo attaited an hudzeth shollinges, with

by divers estatutes; Folgt

with his reasonable costes, and an hundreth thillinges to the king. In.p. D. bi. Cap. bin.

De person that set of put to sale amp candels pmages, figures, 02 other woozkes of ware at moze high price, but according to frate of thre pens more in the weight of a pound, about \$ comon price of a pound of ware, betwene mar chant & marchant at the time of the fale, bp=0 po pain to forfait fuch cadels, images, figures e other workes of ware, lo folde of put to fale or the value of the & to make fine to the king in case he be attainted by examinacion, of due fearch, by weight, oz otherwife, if it be founde p thei haue fold or put to fale such thonges co. trary to the statute. And the susticers of the peace, haue power to enquire, heare and beter. mine fuch offences, and majours, & bailifes, in cities, and flewardes of lordes in their fraunchife, & iusticers of the peace in conties haue power to enquire, a fearche alwet by weight, as otherwise by their discretion, & to punish them soho thei that so find gutp, in fourme a= fozelaide, howbeit this statute both not exten to herlis of nobles disceased. In. p. bi.c. rij

The insticers of the peace in the countre of Middelesex be discharged fro kepig their sel sions foure times by the pere, o konges hogh court being in the laid high county, howbeit thei that kepe their fellions twile in prere at fleast, a more ofte (if neve be) for riors or for= tible êtres made thi f thire opo pai to forfait. fümes for f sameozoeined. In. 14.19.6.c.4 Mone Chalbe alligued, or deputed Justicer

G.ig.

Auctoritie of Iustices.

of peace except he have lande and tenementes to the value of pr. pour by pere, a in cale p any not having landes to the lame perely value be assigned, he shall geve notice but of chauncels log of Englad therof, which shall put another sufficient i his roume, a if he do not geve know ledge Lin one moneth, after p he hath notice of the commission, or if he sit, or make ware rant by some of such commission, he shall incure the pain of twenty pound, the moity to him p wil sue by a writ of bet at the common law.

49 touided & this ordinance extend not to cistics, tounes, and boroughes that have fulticers of the peace. And the chauncellor may appoint men learned in & law in such comissions though thei have not lands and tenements to

thefame balue. An. rbig. 3 . bi.cap. ri.

Po person shal cary, not cause to be carped any wolles, felles, or skins, customable out of frealm to any other place the toCalis, with out the kings licence, by pain of selony. Industrial commissioners assigned, as the Justicers is every couty (wher their be so caried out) have power to enquire, heare and betermine \$.An.xviii. \$.vi. Cap.xv.

where divers have taken wages of their capitaines & have mustred, a be etred of records the kinges soldiers, bepart fro their capitain within their terme, it is ordained of if anye do so except he have notorious sickness or other impediment by of bisitació of God, where he shall immediatly certify his capitaine repains his money suberwith he may proude himself

by divers estatutes. Fo.52

of another fouldier in his fiede) he shalbe punished as a felon. And insticers of f peace ha= ne power to engre, heare spetermine f. Ind further it is ozdeined & no souldier & so hath mustred of record, and going with his capital ouer the fea thail returne into England Win the termes, without cause reasonable shewed by his capitain by him to the chiefe in the con ty having the power royall, & further to have licence of his capitain under his leale tellififg the cause of his licence. And he that so of record mustred and cometh again without let= ters testimonial of his capitain win his terme the maiours, bailifes, and other the kings mi nisters where such arrive, have auctoriti to a= relt a kepe the butil engre be made of the, a if it be found before insticers of & peace by egre e pue's thei have mustred of record & depted without licence, as before is faid, the they to be punished as felons. In. rbiti. H. bi.cap.rix

If any taker of puruciour take of bie any thing to the value of rl.s. or within the lame tome, a make not ready paint therfore, it that be lawful to every of the kign leges to retain his own goodes, s to religne them. And everi coltable, & other officer of any towne where fuch purneiance is made, shall be apoing te owner , or sciler of the goods to make reliste ce byo pain to reder the value of the thinge to take to & party grence, if thei be required & bouble damages. And phone of hings officers cause any of & kinge heges to be bered of punished i f court of f marshall or other wher

W.titi.

Auctoritie of luftices.

for such resistence or retaining, byon payne of twenty pound the motty to him that wyl suc. And Justicers of the peace have power to enquire, heare & determine such offeces at h suit of any that wil suc, as wel as at the kigs suit and to be execució therof, and to award dama ges to h party. An. 20. H. di. cap. diii.

At & parliament holden the three twenty pere of Hery & firt, al & statutes made for pur uciours be recited a further prouded, & faid ordinaunces a statutes thould be sent to & iussicers of & peace in every countie to proclame them every pere, and to enfourme & people of

them. In. rriti. D. bi.ca. rii.

wheras diners perfons of wales endited . & outlawed of treason, and felony, come into the countie of Perforde, and to cities, bozoughes, townes, faples, and markets, within the lame county, and therby fell, & tary by the space of thic or foures daies, after returne into their countrep without greuaunce, it is ordained if the therife, undertherife or any minister of king, majours, bailifes of tounes & bozoughes or any other person coversant within the sayd county know, or fe any fuch person indited, or outlawed in the county that he may arest take & bring hin to the gaile, there to beliver hom. And in case that any such plo moited or out= lawed disobere the arest, the he (against who fuch relitence is made, to leup hue, & crie, & every person conversant in the laide county, & hearing the hue & crie, that come & atd him ? truied it, to take the milboer, e in cale theican not

ue.

en uit

utt

ma

atp

aib

iu=

me

of

he

ø,

ne

of ir

O

02

1. t=

ŏ

.

n

t

by diucrs estatutes. Fo.53 not take him, thei that purfue him out off faid countie, & hue & crie, & therifes budertheri= fes, maiozs, bailifes, & other ministers d'wel= ling there, & hearig fuch hue & crie, that do due execució of y lato ozdināce bpon pain to make fine a rausom. a in like maner of other inhabi= tantes there. p is to wit, every knight an hun dreth thillings, every Elquier rl.s. & al other inhabitauntes.rr.s. And the Justicers of the peace haue power to enquire, heare and beter mine all defautes, a negligences of the laide therifes budertherifes and their ministers, & also of the majours, bailifes, zother inhabitä= tes hering such huese cries. In. 23. 19.6.ca. 9 No therifes that leafe to ferme his coutie noz his bailiwikes, hildzeds oz wapetakes in any maner. 19202 no therife, budertherife bailife of liberty, noz other bailife shal returne boon a= np writ, or peept to the directed to returne ant inquelt oz panel to be made, any bailifes, offi= cers or fernates, or any f ministers aforesaid noz none of the laide officers, e ministers shall take any thing by the michies, 02 other to their ble of any perlo by them to be arrefted, not of none other for them for fomission of anyea= rest, or attachement to be made by & body, for fine.fee, fuit of priso, Maiprife, lettig to batte or thewing of any cafe or favour to any perio fo arested, or to be arested for their remarde or profite, otherwise the as herafter ensueth is to soft for the theriferr. D. for the bailite? maketh the arest itti.pens. And & the sherife buder herife, the therifes clarke fewarde, or

2Bailife

Auctoritie of Iustices

Ballife of liberty, Dergeaunt oz Ballife, n Cozoner by himlett ozother to his ble that no take any thing for making any retourne or p nell, and for the copy of the panell. iiii. b. An that the therife, and all other officers maye le out of prison any maner of persons arested b byli, writ, warrant, or accion personall, or in vitement of tries boon reasonable suerty Bi the court, to kepe their day in such places, a the laid writs, or warrates regre, (thole & b condemned oz outlawed ercomunicate, oz ta ken for fuerty of the peace or by the comman Dement of any inflicer & bagarantes refulin to ferue excepted.) And no therife, not none o his ministers shal take of cause to be take, an obligacion for any cause aboue mencioned, ex cept to thefelf in a name of their office, & bpor codicion p thei thall appeare at p dayes cotei ned in the laine waits a warrats, as the pla cesec. Ind if any of the take a obligació ino ther forme by color of his office, it thatbe boil and he that take nothing for making of fuch ar obligacion, but only.iiii. B. And p every theri fe make a deputy of record in f chancery, the bench, a the Escheker befoze that he return any writs. And f the therife budertherife; 6 their clarkes, bailifes, gailours cozoners fe mardes, bailifes of liberties, or officers doing cotrarito this ozdināce, shal veld bute f parti some of rt. li. for every time, one moity buto him y wil fue & the other pt buto y ble of the kings houses. And vinilicers of allife in their Dellions by divers estatutes. Fol.54

Deffions, the inflicers of eyther bench, in flicers of peace haue power to engre heare. e determine of office without comillion of the

Do the contrary. In. rrig. H. bi.cap. g.

The therifes of every thire in their next co= tie being holde after the deliverance of writs for to leup & expeles of knightes of the War= liament that make proclamacion & the laybe Cozoners and enery chief costable of the peas of the laid conties, a the bailifes of every hu= beeth, and wapetake and al other that wilbe at & affesting of the wages of knights, shalbe at the pert coutie there to be holden for to afleffe their wages. And of the therife, buderthe rife Cozoner oz bailife must be there at flame time in their proper plons bpon pain for eue= ry of the being ablet to forfait forty things, and the therife of undertherife in prefence of them & Chail come thyther, thail weil and buely affise every hundzeth assessable by it selfe at a certain tome, to f the hole fomme of at the hundzeth, thall not excede the fomme that that be due to the laid knightes, and afterward in thesame couter he shall asselle, wel and law= fully enery village Bithin the hubzeds there= unto affeliable, fo & the hole fomme of all the Townes excede not the fomme affelier ophat the hundreds suberof thei be s that thei leup no more then so much as thei wer asselled but to F if any doo of will affelle otherwife, then afore is faire, thei shall forfait for cuerye des faut twenty pounde to the kinge, and he that Soft fue that have ten pounde. Ind the therife thail

, no not 2 pa

e let

tin= Bin

be

ta= tan=

fina te of

er=

pon tei= pla=

no= dioc

han eri=

the

3,€

ing

urtp the

nto the

hete

mø

Auctoritie of Iustices.

that leup & money to affelled as haltip as they can, thal make paymet buto the knightes, boon the laide paines, and he p will fue in \$ caule halbe admitted therto, e that haue a (Scire facias) againfte the offenbour, and in cale the befendant be warned & make befaur or be conuict, the plaintife that recouer r.pond to his proper vie about the faid twenty pound South his treble damages for the coffes of hys fuit. and & Jufticers of affile, and gaile belt= uerp, and Justicers of the peace, have power to equire, heare & Determine those befautes as Soci by inquiry at & suite of & kinge as byac= tion at the fuite of f party. And this act mult be compailed in the wait to leup those expeles An.rriti. H. vi.c.pi.

It is ordeined that a feruant of husbandry purpoling to bepart from his malter at fend of his terme and he p covenanteth with him that geve warning thereof buto his mafter at omitodes of fterine, fo o his mailter map pro uide him of another feruant. Ind if any coue= nant with any feruant be other wife made, or fuch warning be not goven, the covenant that be voive a the feruat shall be compelled to fer= ue his olde mafter for the next yeare, except p a lawful caule happen of a latter time. Wilo ? fratute limiteth the wages of fernauntes & ar tificers. Butthole mages are chaunged by statutes made in ftime of Heury the bit. . he: ry the but. Mozeoner no labourer, ne arnfi= cer that take any thing for feltinal dayes, ne for worke dates, but after the rate of y day, .

by divers estatutes. Fol. 55 If any refuse to serue according to frate, the insticers of the peace have power to cal the & examine the, a those who thei shalfid defectine to comit to § gaile, butil thei thal fide fuer tyto ferue in forme afozelaid. & c. And if any fer uatartificer, of labourer cotrary to f pmilles refule to bo leruice, for not geuinge of wages, cotrary to f statute, he shal lefe. rr. shilinges to g party & wil fuc. And g Justicers of pe=ace have power to heareand determine at such offences aswel at the suit of the kinge asof the party, a enery one p wil, may fue against any both offend, and the proces is attachement. Capias & exigent. Ind & Justicers of the pe-ace shal asselse no fine, byon any & is convict bpon any estatute concerning labourers, 02 ar tificers bnder the summe of thre shilinges foure pes, a thei that twife every pere in their festions cause at the statutes made cocerning Labourers, Artificers, inholders, bitailers, fernauntes and bagaboundes. And no man shalbe excused to serue by coloz & he holdeth leffe tades then & husbadzy therof shal suffife for & continual occupacion of one man. Blo \$ Justicers of the peace have power to take al fernantes retained with any plon by colour of hulbadzy, a mot duely occupied about fuche bufines, as feruates ought to bo by flaw, bn to the hal regre the to ferue in hulbadzp & to instify them in al pointes as thei may do of bagabüdes. An. 23. 19.5. cap. 13.

If anye Minister of the wardepne of the courtes of the Elmarche, or the wellmarche

attach

attach any person by his body, or by his goods of the counties of Porthüberlade, Cumber= lande, weltmerlande, or of the towne of Meso caltell, to aunitwer any of the faid courtes. It haibel awful to f partyes to beyng attached to make reliftance, and to dilober it, and if any be grened by such attachement, he shal have a wait of trelpas , or falle imprilomt & recouer treble damages, and the defendant thall have two peres imprisonmet, and pay an hundreth s. buto the king. And inflicers of the peace in their Sellions, Sherifes, in their turnes and Rewardes of leates have power to enquire of such attachemt e therupon to procede, as thep may boo presentment take before the in their Selfions, Turnes, 02 Leates of Trespas do ne against the peace. In crri. 13. bi.cap.iii.

The king bath ordepned by the auctoritie of his Parliament, that every inditement to be take within any county of & realm of Englad (out of & county of Lancafter) befoge any iu= ficer of therife in his turne wherby any plon couerlant Bin the laide county of Lancalter, e out of the same county where such inditent that hap to be taken, thatbe indited, that no p= celle shalbe made therupo befoze it be duely ex amined & enquired before the inflicers having power to award processe byon the same, whe ther the forelaid inditours and every of them, or any other person or persons buto their ble had landes of tenementes to f perly value of ane hundreth shillinges within & same counti about al charges. And if it be found before our fonerain

fonerain Lozd & king, or any of his insticers, that the same subtours, or any of them at the time of the inditement: or ani other but their ble have not landes, a tenementes to the said them the forest substances by a perecular them the forest inditements against those persons conversant within the said county of Lancaster shall both to all intentes, and of no socce. In excision, in his can in

The statutes of king Edward the fourth concerning the auctoritie of Justicers of the peace.

and presentmetes taken before she rises in their turnes or lawe bayes, they shal have no power to attache or americamentes of them y shal happen to be indited, but the sherises or their turnisters of the peace, at the next Sessions holden with in the said counties. Ec.

And if the sherifes, or such ministers bo not bring deliver, nor present al such indicemetes, at the said sessions the fushicers of peace their clarkes a ministers, a every of them peace that in bringing a plenting of such indice as the shal forfait rilito the king as often of peace bave power to award pres upostich indicers

inditementes and prefentementes as the lawe requireth, and as if they had ben taken before the fame tufticers of the peace, to make fines with them 'b be indited of trespas, the extreas: tes of which fines and amerciamentes, must be enroled, & delivered by indenture to the the rifes, or to their ministers to fole of him that was therife at the time of finditemet taking And if any therifes of their ministers cause a= ny person to be attached, or iprisoned, or take or leny any fone, or amerciamet of any plon fo indited by colour of fuche presentmentes in their turnes of law dayes, tofoze & thei haue processe from the inflicers of the peace, or that the extreates out of thesame inditementes be delivered, then & therifes that fo do to forfait one hadzeth pond, fone moite to be emploted to the ble of the kinges house, and the other to party endamaged, by an action of debt at \$ common law where non Elloin, protection ne wager of y law shalbe admitted.

Provided & this act extends not to them & have letters patentes before of fraunchiles & have such fines & americamentes. An. 1. Ed.

4.cap.2.

Po alien or other person for him shal bye or ship any woles, felles, sleces, Morling or short lyng in Englands or wales, or earl the out trothens. Mor no pson to cary any wolles, selles sleces, Morling or shorting of the growing of feces, Morling or shorting of the growing of this side y water of Teals, over y same water toward y north, byo pain to sort sait the, y moite to hi y shal prove it lawfull and

by divers estamites on Fol.57. to to fortatte the ha nesses, the mortie to him p shall especies the sine fortance by Accion of Det, at the king, as for himself, in the Control for saling the king, as for himself, in the Control for saling that made, in which that he wages of law Essoyne, nor protection is. And no marchaunt of he Deaple habite in any other place out of praime habite in any other place out of praime

Auctoritie of Iustices

but onely at i staple of Cales. Furthermore it to orderned, that the same wolle be well and laminally envolved without any decryte, byour peyne to suffaite but the kinge for enery sless substitute in found bi.d. And Justicers of the peace in energy countre have power to enquire of the saide discrite, to beare, a determine the defauts as well by examinació as otherwise. In. iii. E. iiij.ca.i.

and this discepte is by puttinge of lockes in the wolles, or precess of worse woll, then of fame fleele, or by putting to of earth, stones,

rubbell, filth, oz Dande.

Cuery Sobole cloth reby to be fold, muft co= terne foure and twety elnes in length, and to cuery eine one ynche by the crest, & two eines or leven quarters in bredth Bin flyste at the least. And if the cloth bee lenger, f byer shall pay accordingly, and clothes called Streptes hall conteins in length twelve eines, and the priche as is afozelato, & an eine in bredth Bin the liftes, e euerpe Karlap epahtene Gines & an ynch, and in breath, a eine and the naple or at the leaste an elne within the lister. Ind eue ep whole cloth, Streits, & Kerleis that kepe the measure in length, & bredth after the rate. and none shall put in cloth anyc lambes woll flockes, scime, oz cozhe, bpon peine to fozfaite twenty thillings for enery cloth or halfe cloth the morte to him & thall leale and buly prous it. Dowbeit it Malbe lawfull to any person to make clothe of lambes fooll by it felfe, and corke may be bled in dieng byo wolles wod-Deb

by divers estatutes. Fol.58.

bed, & in bieng of all fuch clothes as are made of wooded wolles, so that & wolles & clothes be perfictly boiled and maddered, and f feates be ordeined, e put to f clothes, to have know ledge of what brobenes and length &c. they be. And p the Treasourer of Englande shall asfigne kepers of faibe feales which thalbere= warded by the discrecto of the treasourer and Barons of theschequer, and the kepers thail forfaite for enery befaute. pr.s. the morte to him that wil proue the offence. And that enc= ry clothmaker, give to carders fpinners, and all other labourers, of any membre of flame, la fofull money for they lawfull wages, and also to betiner p moiles to be wrought accor= bing to the pound, and due weeght, bpo peine to forfapte to the famelabourers the treble of thepr wages not paid as often as the clothes makers thall refule to pape, in fourme afores laybe, and further to fortagte to enery fuch las bourer for every pound of excelline, a laxoful weeght to hom belinered to be wrought, fee every defaute. bi.d. And that everye Carder Spinner, weaner, Kuller, Shearer & Oper of clothes, that do his labour ducty, bpo pepu to yelde to & party greeved double damage. Ind f energe Fuller, Dzellour oz tafeler of clothes that exercise tasels, a none that Carde clothe enpairing it discepuablie boon paine to render double damages to f party. And Ju= ficers of the peace, Maytes, Bayliffes, Constables, and Cewardes kepinge letes of hundredes, and porte baptiffes within the ipmites

Auctoritie of luftices

inites of their office, have power to heare and betermine & coplaints of every clothmaker, & labourer, afweil for not paimet of the wages of tabourers, as of & faid forfaiture, a bamage by due examinacion of & parties in that be halfe, for not payment of the laide wages, and forfaiture, and for the laide damages to com= mit the Erespassours to the nexte Gaple &= in the shire, there to remaine butyll the saybe buties forfaiture, and bamages be payed to p law labourers, or makers of clothes. Also the said Justicers, or other officers beyon complaint made but othem by anye persons greued, have power within their Jurisdiction to caule the party (against whom such information is made) to come before them, and to examine him, and in cafe he bee founde goltp by eraminacion oz other bue proues in behalf: the for enery time that he is to founde, to for-fapte onto the king, or onto suche as are en-titled to have fines a amerciaments, for offen ces bone within their wrilbiction.iii.s.iiii.b. & byon coplaint to make fuch processe against the offenders, as they thould do boon a fuerty of the peace demaunded beefore Justicers of the peace. Inno. iiii. Ed. iiii.ca. ii.

Pote that the affile of clothes contephed in the statute precedent is altered by an estatute made the fyrst pere of king B. the thyrd Ca. viii. Who ther is a good estatute made people pere of E. the iiii.ca.i.for making of clothes in the counties of Ester, Portolke, and Suffolke, of sohat length bredeth, and socycht, by divers estatutes, Fol.59.

they should be, and in what sople they must be enfeated, but there is no aucthorite given to Austicers of the peace to enquire thereof, and

D

t=

de

を地下二四日

m D.

st

Pit

'n

l.

therfore it is not abridged here. Mo person that grave tracerpe, or frome, nor retarns any person, but his houshold servant, officer, or councell learned in epither laxue by Spritting, othe, or promisse, byon payne to fore fart for enery suche spuery, or spane gruen an C. siand the retayner, so takinge of suche an othe, writing or promise, or retepner by indeture, for every luch writing or taking ec. that forfapte for enery moneth an C.s. that amy is so reterned by othe, writing &c. Wise enery p fo lo retained by fuch indeture, or pmile, shall forfapte an C.s. for enery moneth. And enery perfor that will complay ne before the Austraces of the peace, Justicers of Oper, and terminer, Justicers of Gaple delucry, and Justicers within the Counties palantine of Lancaster, Chester, Durham, examilite against annethat offen= deth against this estatute let him be admitted to give informacion thereupon, and to fue for kinge, if he world, and this informacion thall bee in stede of a boil, or write Drigmail, & the processe there boon shalbe as in a writ of trelpalle against the peace. And if ange of fosteders be preset, he shalbe put to aunswer ther= to, never thelesse, the enturner shalbe fysite swozne boon a booke, that his informacion is true, and energe of the Judges in the same court have power to examine the defendantes D.iii. ther=

Auctoritie of Iustices

ther upon, & to convict them as well by examination, as by trial, and the plaintife that bane his coffes by the discrecion of the Judges in case the defendat be connict, and the moyte of al the forfaites, & secretion halbe as in det, and trespas. And no hiriste thall returne by o any defedat p is lufficiet lelle issues the cr.s. at first bay. ppr.s.at f fecond. pl.at f thirde, e enery day after r.s.more. And if any thirif of Cotoner do contrary, they thall forfaire the s.foz enery returne. And in cities, bozoughes Cowness portes, enery Mayour, Bailiffe, or chiefe officer, having power to hearest determine Plees plonal, that have like power & auctoritie to receive fuch informaciós, and to heare and betermine them aswel by examina= cion, as by triall, at their discrecion, e p kinge shall have the one morte of p forfaite e the instorment, the Mayliffes, Majours and chiefe officers, the other parte, to bee equally edeup: bed between them, and the parte belonginge to f Maiour oz chiefe officer, to bee employed to those of the towne, & Citic and oute of Ci= tics and townes ec. The kinge thall have the mopte, except some other perfo ought to have it by reason of anye graunte of libertie. And none shalbe awarded in any countie palentine boon any fuch information of reteners, or li= ueries. In. big. Ed. tig. Ca.tg.

Pone that take boon him possice of Esche tour, not occupy the same by himselfe, or anye other, excepte that he or some other to his vie have landes, tenements or rentes, for terms by divers estatutes po Fol.60.

of life at the least, to the perely balue of tratic Lin the fame countie, not that let & faid office. to ferme, and that he shall certifie the name of his deputie by his letters patentende for the treasourer, a Bards of theschequer suthin the dayes after his deputation. And p no deputp take upon him to occupy the lapbe office screpte that the librations have landes of tene-ments to the percly value of pr. ii. And if any person do contrarpe to the premisses, he shall person bo contrarpe to the premisses, he strait so that it is so, every messure, the one moite to the ising to the ble of his house, a the other mortie to the partie that will such expersor by an action of det. And that Justicers of the peace in every county that enquire, heare, and betermine everie suche sortante hom premists ment made before them in their sessions, and the processe spale, as man indicance of trestand to describe his atmix but his shall not extend to describe his atmix but he shall not extend to describe his atmix but he shall not extend to describe his atmix but he shall not extend to describe his atmix at the same indicates.

2

ď.

. 5

O

E

e

H

D

e 2 D E

tend to Eleperours in Ames & Dopoughes.
In pil E. (in ca. it)

Enery person that wheth the occupacion of making of cyles, shall make them good & able and throughly subject, & annealed, and y the earth wheref they shalls made, bedigged, and cast before the first days of Mouember nexte before that it shalls made, and that it be styretch & turned before the first days of february and a subject of nert enlining f lapbe opgginge, a trenge, and not to bee wrought bestore the fyrite days of the earth be treed from fromes, and beyones called Maime and Merme, or chalke taken thereof, e cuery D.tig.

Sphole

Auctoritie of Iustices

Sohole tyle thall conteine in length ten inches e an halfe, a indicath fixe puches a quarter and an puche and halfe quarter in thickness at the least, and that every rydge tyle couteyne thystene puches in length, & an halfe ynche & halfe quarter in thickenes, and y every guts ter tile conteins in length ten puches and an halfe, with consenient thickenes, bredeth, and bepenes accordingly: And if any perion put to fale anye tyle made contrary buto this orby naunce, he that forfare the bouble balue of fame tyle to the biengand thall make fone, and raunfome at the kinges pleasure, and p pars the grened thail have an action of bet, wherin he mailrecouer his teasonable cottes e copé= tis, som Ellopn protection, ne wager of info to the therin: And the Justicets of the peace have power by their different to equire, heare and betermine y fame, whost by examination as otherwise at of inteol of conge, or o tie greued, & if the befaute bee founden befo then they that aftere no lette fine, the v. p. for enery thousand tile made contrary to these oze pinaunce, and for energhunozeth role tyle bis s. and erght peus; and for everye hundreth corner, or gutter tyle two shillinges. And the Julicets of the peace may cause to come before them, fuch perlons as have experience, or knowledge in the occupacion, to ferch and examine the digging, trenge, tourninge, depart tringe, making, whating, armetring, a forelaid, and that none put anne trie to late beefore that it be ferched by the fercher, byon pepne to

by divers estatutes. Fol. 61.

to soprayte it. And if the sexthours symbol ange besaute, they shall present it at the next Dessie one unto & Austicers, & every suche presentment shall be as Anditment sounds by righten ment shall be as Anditment sounds by righten and the sexthours shall have of the tylemaker so every thousand so hale tile a peny, & for enesty hundresh rouse tile, one halsepeny, and for every hundresh rouse tile, one halsepeny, and for every hundresh rouse tile, one halsepeny, and for every hundresh rouse tile, one hals be their effections, And the serchours shall be their effectingly every besaute, ten shyllinges. And for sufficients of the peace have power to equite, stamise, and bettermine the defautes of the sexthours associated as of the tylemakers. And epith. Easist.

The statuts of kong M. the iti.conterning the auctorite of Justicers of the peace. It is oppointed, of the Justicers of the peace shall have aucthoritie to enquire in their sessions of the escapes of any maner of plon arefeted, a imprisoned for felong. In . Ec.

The Statutes of kinge Benep the fewenth folometh hereafter.

To is orderned of the statute of the sirfte pere of kings Henry the sementh, made to. Canners, bee kepte. And that no Canner, while that he occupied the mystery of a Canner, nor none other to have bee, ble the mistery of a Corpet; nor blacke no leather to be put to sale, buder pepne of some sayture of energy hydesto corped, type shillings.

Auctoritie of Iustices

and epghtpens, and that no coziers cozie any leather but such as is sufficietly tanned, byon pepne to lose for enery hide so corped in still. o.the one halfe to him that findeth, & proneth it before any Justicer of & Peace, Bapliffe, Shyziffe, or any other chiefe gouernour of a= ny Citie bozough, or any towns of y fine poz= tes, & y other halfe, out of Cities, Bozoughes or townes of the fine portes to the king, and within the faid Cities, bozoughes, & toxon of five portes to that ble of the commenant ther. And that no tanner, nor no other perso to his vie, put any leather to fale, but red as it commeth from the tanner, buon peyne of forfayting of the lether, the forfaite to be devide as is afore lapbe. Ind that no Corier occupy the misterie of a tanner, subtle that he occupi-eth & mystery of a Cozier, byon peyne to for-fayte for every hide so being tanned by him or by any other to his ble, fix thillinges e eight pens, the one halfe buto the kinge, and the os ther halfe to him that will fue by accion of det 02 plainte in his owne name. But that no tan ner do tan any thepe thynnes, byon peyne of forfaiture of twenty pens, for eucrye thepe fapune. Ind the Justicets of the peace, map= ours, Baptiffes, and other Governours in Cities, Boroughes, Townes, have power to enquire, heare, and betermine the faibe de= fautes, and for to put enery artycle in due execution. In.i. . bii. Ca.b.

Aifo it is ordeined that every fuch tyme as informacion shalbe made to any of the kinges counsell

by divers estatutes. Fol.62. counsel, of to anne Justicer of the peace in the County of any bulawfull hunting by nyght, of with paynted faces, then it thatbe lawefull onto any of the layo counfel, or Justicers of the peace of the county, onto whom suche in= formacion is made, to make a warrante buto the Chyriste, or other Difficers for to take the fame person to appeare befoze the same Justp cers or some other Austicers of the peace of the sace of the same countie. And y Justicers of y peace afore whom the fame person is so brought by hys discretion have power to examine hym of the faid hunting, a of the other milboers in that behalfe, a pf he wilfully conceale the faid hunting, or anys person with him defective, then the same concealment against every person of concealing is selonge, and the same selong to be enquired of a determined as other selonees, a if he consesse the trouth, a all that he shall examined of a knoweth in that he haife the fame offence to be but trespas, fina= ble at the nexte lessions in the same countie to be assessed. And if rescous be made to any plo that both execute the same Sourraunt by home that though be arefled, fothat execucion be not had, the thelame relique to be scionye, enquirable and to be determined as is about layde, and if any person be connect of any fuch hun= tinge with paynted faces, bilozs of otherwile disguised not to be knowen, or of hunting by night, the the same person so couicted to have lpke punishemente, as pf he were convicte of fclong. Inci. 19. bit.ca. bij.

Ville

Auctoritie of Inflices

Also it is orderned that the Audicers of speace may take by their discretion one inquest (wherof every man may dispende sorty shyll singes at the least of lande) to enquire of concelement of other inquestes take before them and before other sor such matters; as he to be enquired of he fore Austream of a neare when enquired of before Julticeer of peace where of coplainte maibe made by bill in franchis, of Bout. Ind if any cocealment, be founde win one pere after & concelemet, thep shalbe there fore amercied by discretion of plusticers of peace. India any person be slapne in pape and puncture escape, promises bone. Indicates a mercied where power was done. Indicates cers of peace have power to enquire of such escapes, e to certify them into paints bench; and after f felony founds become f Cozoners they that beliver the indicement before f In-Aicers of f nexte Gaple velinery there in the countie to procede bypon if f priloner bee in countie to procede bepon if prisoner des in the Gaple, or els they to certifie it in skings bench. It is energy Austice of peace & taketh any recognisaunce for & peace, that certifie or send thesame recognisance at & next Deshos (where he is Austicer) that the party maye be called, and if the partye make befaute, the lame befaute to bee recorded, and thesame recognishmice with the recorde of the befaut to be certified in a Cichequer, or kinges beach, oz chauncery. In. iti. B. bij.ca.i.

Also it is ordeined that the Justicers of the peace, or two of them at the least, wherefore to be of the (Quozum) have aucthorite to let

by divers estatutes. For63.

prioners a perios mainparnable to baile brato the next generall Dellions, or next Gaple believe in the same county, a the same Justy cers to certific the same baple at the next general Dellions or gaple belyurery in the same shifte bon peyne to forsapte ten pounde. Inditate usery Shiriste, a Bapliste having he pings of Gaples do certify hames of every person in their kepings and of every person to the comitted for any cause at the next general gaple delivery, that has any success

Bilo it is ordepued that every Inflice of speace in the thires (where they be Inflicers) do cause openly, a solemply to be proclaymed, four times in the pere, in source principal selsions f tenure of this proclamació folowing. Penricus dei gracia ec. the king our souerain

Henricus det gracia ec. the king our iduerain iozd ec. As it appeareth in so die of statuts And enery Anticer of speace being presée at any of the says Dessions, if they cause not the proclamacions to bee made, shall so sayte to the king. Antitic. D. bit.

The proclamacions to the king. Antitic. D. bit.

The proclamacions to the king. Antitic. D. bit.

The it is orderned that all stail botes, e energing made sor distriction or taking of stree or

broode of fishe in the hauen of Orford, bee not occupied nor bled, bpo peyne of forfaiture of ten pound at enery time, the halfe to hom & thail finde the fame, & fue therfore by informa cion into the Escheker. Ind & Justices of & Deace

Auctoritie of Iustices

peace in the shyres of Porfolkeand suffolke have power to enquire in their generall Delfions of alboates, netter, sengins view cotra rie to this ordinaunce, a to punishe the offensours by their discreció Antiq. H. by .ca.exi. And it is ordeined that if any Couldcours being reteined, or that take anye prest to serve

the king boon the lea, boon the lande, of be ponde the lea, departe out of fervice without lycens of his Captayne, that suche departing be adiudged Felonge, a the offendour to have fuche tike punishment of Felony. And & Justicers of the peace where any such offedours is taken, that enquire, heare a determine the same as though the offence were done in the fame thyre. And the departer, and the retepnour (if thep bee tranerled) thatbe treed in ? same there where they be arested.

It is orbeined that the kinge at his owne coffes do let to make wepghts and measures of braffe accordinge to of flandarde in the Elcheker, and that the fapbe weyghts and mea= fures be delinered to & Citizins, & Burgelles of the chiefe Cities of thire townes, or 150= roughes of enery thire, or to o chiefe officers of the, by indenture made betwene the Treaforer of England, & the faid Citizens, Bur= geffes, or other of & chiefe officers, and there to reft as & kings Ereafure, for & entent that all wepghtes, a measures map bee refourmed e amended, and made accordynge. And energ chiefe officer of the same cities, Wozonghes and Comnes that have a special marke , or **fcale**

by diners estatutes. Fo.64.

feale to make enery weight, a mesure brought to hom without belay. Ind to take for enery bothyll a peny, and of enery other measure an halfpeny, a of enery humbreth weight, a peny e of enery halfe hudgeth weight an halfpeny, and of enery weyght under a quarter, and not aboue boon pepne to forfayte pl.s. for everye time that he refuseth or bothe contrary, hatte to him that is greened & will fue for the fame by action of det after the course of the commo law, so wager of lawe to be admitted. Ind the infices of Peace have power to inquire, heare a betermine of fame befautes. And that no man by not fell by other weyghts of mecures, then is according to of faybe standarde, buder the peynes lymitted in the statutes of swenghtes and metures. Pilo it is ordenned & Sheriffes, Mapres, Bayliffes, all other Concrnours of Cities, bozoughes, villages e other places, make due ferch to take all Tla gabumbes, idle, and inspecte persons, and the to taken, to let in the stockes three bapes, and thre nights, a to have but only bread a water e after to bee had out e let at large, e if he bee také againe in é same towne thé to be set in é stockes. Vi. dayes lykewise & like diet, and it any persogne thé any other meate, to sozsaite for every time to boing rind. or for favorynge of them in their muldoing. And pail maner of beggers, relt & bide in f hüdzeth where thep last divelled, or swhere he is best knowen, or borne, without begging out of the lapde hun= breth, byon pepne to bee punished as is afore

Auctoritie of Inflices

lapo, and p none be excused by that, p be is a clerke of a butinerlitie without he the we let-ters of the chauncellog of the butinerlitie fro so héce he cometh, or for that he is a souldiout thipman, or traveling man, southout he bring a letter from his captaine, or from his captaine, Swhere he landed, and to be commanded to go Areyght & high way to his Courrey. Ind pf the Sherife of other officer execute not o pre milles of energe Clagabounde, Bermite, or beggar able to labor, clerke, Bilgrime, or this man as oft as any such commeth to his light or that he hath therof knowledge within th Cowne, where he bath auctorite: then as oft as any fuch missoers abide there by the space of one dage buckamined, and bupunished to fortagte twenty pens for every missoer so be parted, and the Lord in his Lete, and o the riffe in his tourne to enquire, and to have for every defalt. cr. pens, and the Shirife in hos Courne to enquire of the eleapes within the jurildiction of hys Courne, and to have re-pens for every defaulte, and the forfaptes and penalties within & Cities, to be given to fals bermen of enery warde, to his owne bie, a to biftreine for fuch penalties to gine. Ind none apprentife, ne feruaunt artificer playe at f tas bles, but onely for meat & brinke, ne at tenis, Clathe, Dile, Cardes, Bowles, or any other bulawfull games oute of Christemas in hys maysters house, or wher that he is present, be pon pepne of imprisonmet openly in g stockes by one daye. And that the householder where philyd

by divers statutes. Fol.69 difing.carbig, tenis playing, boules, clashe oz any other bulawfull games thalbe been other wife then is aforelato, and lawfully presented before inflicers of & peace or ABaire or Chirife in his turne, or stewards in his letes, or by examinacion had before the iulticers of the peace proces be made bpon thefame as bpo an inditemet of trespassagainst the peace, & no lesse fine to be admitted bider lice thillinges & big pens. And it halbe lawfull to two inflicers of the peace (whereof one to be of & Quozum) to reject and put away common ale felling in townes and places where they thinke conuc= niet. And to take fuerty of & kepers of ale hou les of their good behaving, and the same to bee aduited at f time of f leftios.an.ri. 19. bit.c. i. Item it is ordained & the inhabitauntes of al cities, boroughes and market tounes shall make of cause to be made common measures, s weightes according to the weightes i meafures appointed by statute and the same to re= main in the same townes, and to be marked by f Maiers, bailifes, oz other officers in whole possession the foresaid standard shal remain & enery of flato maters, bailifes, 02 other head officers, having the laid weightes & measures figned and printed buder the figne for thelain with a letter. His counce, to assigne a prit like weightes and measures to every of the kiges subjectes redzing thesame, taking for markig of enery buffel a peny. Do person in any citte or fiket town, bye nor fel whith any weights or measures, except it be marked, nor any pro,

Auctoritic of Iustices.

out of a city bozough, oz market to come except st be egall with the flandarde, and that every person withoutcities, bozoughes, and market townes as well without as within, where fell with a bushel fealed, figned or marked in mafe e forme before laid. And al officers twife in f perc spalcaule al weightes & measures &i ci= ties bozonghese market tounes to be brought before the, & to be examined, & fuch as be defec tiue to be broke & brent, & the party that hath offeded that forfait for the first defaut fir thillings, a eight pens. And at & secode time riff. s. foure pens, at the third time.xx.s. And to be lette on the p llozp, & forfatt of the one half of that laid like s. bitt. b. to the Maioz oz other officers, hauing jurisdiction and cozzec= cion in that behalf. In. 7. 19.7. cap. 3.

And two of the inflicers of peace, whereof one to be of & Quozum, haue auctozity afwel be examinació as by enday, to heare a deter= mine the octaut of the law majours, bailifes, oz other head officers in & behalf, e of al biers e fellers bopngecotrary to this act. Ind to fet fine by their discretio, & that it be ozdained & ther be but only eight bulhels rated for guar ter, & riii.pound for the stone, & bi. Stone to lacke. And fiulticers of the peace aboue laid, haue auctozity to make like procelle agailt p= fone found defectine, and to fet fine bpo them as if thei wher indited of trespas. And where it was ordained, p in every towne that bath a constable, shalbe comon weightes sealed bpo certain penaltics, those penaltics ceted not to anp

by divers statutes, Fol. 66

any token, that is city, Bosough noz market townes, this act extend not to any plon biying or felling by water measure within the thipe boozde, and the water measure that conteine v. peckes after the standard rased and stricke.

In. bg. ip. bg.cap.tit.

Ité it is ordaines y no therife, budertherife, thire clarke, not other plo in their names not by their comandemets that take not enter no plaintes in their bokes in no mas name, oles pleintife be in pper ploin f court, og els be pleintife stal fibe pledges to pursue y same plaint, such plons as be knowed in y county & shal haue but one plaint for one trespas, or co= tract. And if herife, budergerife, thire clar he take any mo plainten the f plaintife suppos leth & he hath cause of acció agaist the def. the herife, budertherife, or thire clarke & both cotrary that forfait.pl.s.for every defaut, half to bi f wil fue, a pue the mater by accioof det or isozmació at f cscheker. And every insticer of the peace that have auctority bpo complait made by the party grened, to examine & therife ondersherife, or thire clarke & plaitife. Ind if the inflicers or any of the finde defaut in the therife, budertherife, oz thire clarke, in entrig of the fato plaintes for their aduatage: the the thatbe connict therof without further inquiri, and to forfait fortye Chillinges to the king for enery octant, and the insticers of & peace shall certify flame examinació win one quarter of a pere nest after into the elebeker, byo pain of

Auctoritie of Tuftices

forty thilliges. And the faid therife, under the rife, thire clarkes hal cause to be made suf= ficient presentements buto the Bailife of the hundzeth, to attache and fomon the defendant to appeare to the plaintes commenced. And if there be any defaut in the bailife of the hun= dieth in warning of the defendant to appeare the plaintes comenced, or in executing of their office then thep to forfait pl. s. to & king, and to be connict by examinacion of enery inflicer of the peace as is before faid, and the faid the= vife oz buder therife, thire clarke, oz their depu ties shall make none estreates to leup the said thire amerciaments til that two insticers of the peace (wherof one to be of & Quozū) ha= ue had the overlight of the same bokes, and p estreates be indéted betwene & said insticers s therifes & budertherifes & lealed with their feale, the one part to remain with & insticers, the other part is the therifes to the intent to binderstad if there be any bitrue demeanig in the making of the bokes. And y persons ? thalbe gatherers of the faid amerciamets that be swozne by the said insticers & they take no more money the is forfait, and coteined in the estreates scaled with the scales of & tusticers bpo pain of forfaitig as is before laid the lame gatherers therof to be connicted by examina= cion of the inflicers of the peace. 02 one of the. Droutded that the faid inflicers of peace be appointed at & general festions after Wigh= elmas, by him that is (Custos rotuloza) & in hisablence by him f is yelded of the quozato baue

by diuers estatutes. Fol.67

have the overlight a cotrolemet of & therifes, bnoersherifes, and thire clarkes, & other officers, & of the law amerciamentes. And & law iusticers of peace bpon suggestio or informacion of the party greued that make processe of trespas agailt y sherifes, undersherifes, thire clarkes e other officers to appeare before the to aunifere to the faid fuggeltion, of informacion. In.iti. D:bii.cap.bii.

Item it is ozdained & it shal not be lawfull for any person to take, or cause to be take any felantes, Partriches by nets oz other egens opon & frehold of any other plon without fpecial licence of & owner, or pollellor of thelame bpo pain of forfaiting of p. li. half to the party b wil fue foz the same by accion of det, bill, oz otherwise, & other half to fowner, 02 polleffor or f fait groud, where thei be take. Wilo ý no plo take oz caule to betaké bpo hisomn groud or by any other mas, f egsof any fau co, gothauke, Lenarde oz fwan, out of gneft, bpon pam of imprisonme by a pere and a day, and fine at the kinges wil', & half therof to be to the king, and the other halfe to be buto the owner of the groud where thei wer take. And y insticers of peace have auctoritie to heave and determine the same as well by inquisicio ex informacion, e proces. And in person beare any Haukes of p ibroode of Englande called Mies golehalke, Carcel, Lance, Laneret , 02 fauco, vpo pai of forfait ure of his Hauke to king a thei p bring any such Bauke fro bey onde the Dea, to bring a certificat vinder the

Auctoritie of Iustices.

cultomers feale of pozt, where he first laded with & laid Hankes, & if he come out of Socot tao the poder of leale of the warde, or Lieue= nant of harch & he commeth from, tellifting that thesame Bankes be of the parties bepod the lea of Scotland, byon the same pain. Ind one plon take any Apres faucon, Gothanik, Carlet, Laner, oz laneret, in their woodes oz in any other place, or purpofely brine the out of their covertes not flep the but fuffer the at their liberty, boon pain of ten pound, the one half to pking, the other half to him that wil fire by accion of bet, by craminacion before in= flices of the peaceby informació or otherwife. Pronibed for motty of the forfatt gene by tanot to fowner of grond. In. 11. 1.7.ta.17. Item it is ordained & Sohere & king to anoid discret bled in weightes, e measures did 02= vain certain weights, measures to be delius specified in a cepule annexed to the same acte. in hich after was proued defective : Soberfore it is enacted by measure of the bushel contais ning bin galons of wheat, & every galo. bin. polid of trop weight a enery poud cotayning twelue ounces of trop weighte, a euery ofice. re. Sterlinges and enery sterlinge to be of the weighte of exer. cornes of wheat that grows cth in the intodes of the care of wheat, a pa Candard of a bushel, sof a galon after & said affileremain for ener in freeloop, a fouthels a galons lent to fritis, bosoughes, a tounes

to

by divers estatutes. Fol.68

to be broke, and new made at the costes of the cities, boroughes, townes, a there to remain. And a libushels to be made, be marked and ordered after the forme of act made. an. pt. H. 7. to stad in his effect with the penalties by the same bushels a galons new to be made as it was by on the atther bushels, and galo made before this acte, as if this action.

as if this acthao not be made. An. 12:19.7.6.5 It is ordained that no person with hath no Parke, Chafe, noz fozelt of their own, kepe or caule to be kept nots called Dere hairs buls Calles, or haies, bpo pain to forfait for every moneth ten pound, not stalke, not cause any 0= ther to stalke with bushe of with beaftes, to any Dere in any parke, Chafe, or forest, with = out licence of the owners of the ground, map= fter of the game, or keper of the fame, ppo pai of ten pound for enert time, (and that no pion without his own groud take or cause to be to ke, by any meane, craft of engineany therens without it be with hanks of long bow, boon pain of every Peron lo flain fix shillinges and eight pens. Ind p no person out of his owne ground take any pong Herons out of & nefte without licence of sowner of the grounds, b= pon pain to forfait for enery therote shillings And that every ma that wil fue, shall be admitten to fue to any of the forfaits, by accion of det, and no wager of law, Pozotection, noz Come to be admitted. And tipo inflicers of prace of femos hall have auctority to cal before the any plantulpect of & smilled, & to a.iiti. cramine

Auctoritie of Iustices.

cramine him, e if by their examinació the pty be founde in defaut, the he so founde in defaut to be comitted but o prison the haue found suerty for paint of plame forfait to the king e those insticers of so examine them, shal haue of teth part of of forfait. An. 19. 9.7. cap. 11.

It is ozdained & therifes, maiours, Baili= fes, high Constables and pety Constables, & Bouernours, and other officers of cities 250= roughs, villages, e other places, shal make due fearch, & cause to be taken al bagabundes pole people, & suspect plos living suspectously e let the in the frockes by one daye, and one night to be fet at large & to auoid buto place and hundzeth where thei wer bozne, oz cls bn to the place where they last dwelled, by the space of thre peres, there to remain, if agai thei be take in such defaut in thesame towne, then they to be let in the stockes thre dayes & thre nightes with like viet, and if any person fauour the milboers, or gene the meat or brik oz harbozow them one night, then thei to foz= fait for enery time twelue pens. Il beggers not able to worke, to refort to the place where thei wer borne, or where theid welled by thre peres laft, and there to remaine without beg= ging out of the citie, towne, oz hundzeth bpon pain to be punished as is aforefaide, e that no man harbozow fuch beggers over one night, bpon the same pain. Ind o no clarke of the b= ninerlity beexculed, without he thew a letter of the chaunceller of the untuerlity fro whece he cometh, noz no souldier, shipma noz trauei ling

by diuers estatutes. Fol.69

ling man without he bringe a letter from hes capitain or from & towne where he landed, & then to be commaunded to go f ftreight wap to his countrep, or els to be punished as a ba gabond, the poth harbozow him, to forfait ell. pens. And if the therife, oz other officer, ep ccute not & premilles of every bagabod, Her= mite, beggar, clarke, pilgrime, or thipman, as oft ashe cometh i his light, or have knowlage Win the toune and place as oft as any of the faid milboers abide ther abone a dap & a night and bnexamined, & bupunished for every mil-boer so departed, to tolethre chillings, & tig. of and the load in his lete, and thirife in his turn to enquire of all defautes, a milbemeanours in their lete and turne. And flord in the lete to have in his lete the forfapt above saide for every defaut, & the therife like wife in his turn to enquire of fuch escapes, and to have for eue ry befaut in . s. tin . d. And this penalty & foz= fait to be forfaited by ani officer or other plon for bupunishemt of bagabuds, & miliuled p= los. And wherea Maiour is, he to have the penalties, & that every man that have the pe-nalty may diffrain therfore. The chaceller of England the it.chief Judges, and tusticers of affile within their circuite, a cuerpe of the Bi the thires wherethei that fortune to be, have ful auctority to cal before them, & every of the herifes, maiozs costables, al other officers within hame shires, which have power to ex etutethis statute, to examine the of perecutio of this statute, & if they find any defaut in due CECCU-

Auctoritie of Iustices

executio therof, the law officers that fuffer, ad have like pain and punishme, as if theis where connicted by order of the law. Ind p no pre= tice, nor feruat at hulbabry, labourer ne fer= wat, artificer, play at Cables, Cenis, Clashe dice, cardes, boules, or at any other balawful games in no maner of wife out of the twelue dayes of Elistemas, and the they for to play in y dwelling house of their maister, or where the mailter of any of the laid fernantes is pre-Cent. opo pain of imprisonment in the stockes by one day openly, & f the houtholder where difing & carding, or where any other bulans ful game is bled, other wife the is afozelaid, & lawfully prefeted before the inflicers of peace maper, therife in his turne, y stewarde in his Lete, or by examinació had before the faid In fricers of the peace, that procede may be made boon thefame, as boon inditement of trespas against the peace, that the fine be not buder the fumme of bi.s. & epght pens. And the in= Nicers of peace wheref one to be of & (Duo= rum) to reject, and allo to put a way commen ale fellinge in townes and in all other places where they thinke it most convenient, and to take fuerty of the kepers of ale houses, and of their good behaving by their discretio, and the same to be admised, a agreed in a time of theyr festions. The insticers of the peace, or two of them at the least, and enery Maioz, sherife and bailife within their auctority, have full power and auctority, to make foure tymes in the years every quarter once, or after by their -117777 discre=

by duers estatutes. Fol 70

discreçió throughout the thire a diligent ferch fecretly, and if they find any milruled perfos, then thesame to have like punishment, sauing women with childe and aged persons, abone forty peres, or impotent and licke person. In. rir. Hen. bij.cap.zij.

Milo where by the act made the riff. pere of king Henry the fourth. It is ordained for pu nilly mit of riots, a good acte statute, which act by this parliament is affirmed good, & further it is ozdained that if any riot, oz bulawful alsemble be done, then the therife harring a pre= cept to returne foure and twenty persons, that returne fuch perfons as have rr. s.of Charter lande, of fire and twenty shillings and eight pens of copp lad, oz of both, & to returne in if= ines at y first day pl, s. if thei appere not. And if defaut be in f therife in returning of perlos not sufficiét, of returne not i issues as is afore faid, then & therife to forfait for epther ex. it. And if the riot be not foud by realo of maitei= nours of Imbracery, then thelame infiteers, therifes, bindertherites, ouer & aboue al fuche certificat, as thei must make, that in thesame certificat certify the manour of the same main= tenours, & imbraceours, of any be, with their misemeanours & thei know, bpon pain of e= very of faid inflicers, therites budertherifes existat thei have no reasonable excuse to, on= certificat made, and the same certificat shall bee as one inditement founde by tweine men, and energe maintenour, and Imbiaceour to forfait twenty pounde; & to be committed to SHAME mark

Auctoritie of Iustices.

ward, and there to remaine by discretion of Fusticers. In. rix. H. bit. cap. riii.

There followeth the Statutes made in the tyme of Henry the eyght.

ture dead the laid Cozoner diligently do his office byon the view of the body of every such person without any thing taking therfoze, be pon pain to fozfait, enery Cozoner & will not endeuour him to do his office, oz & taketh any thing foz doing of his office, oz & taketh any thing foz doing of his office byon every plon dead by misadueture pl.s. foz everi time. And a fulficers of assist, a fozever it ime. And have auctority to enquire therof, and to determine the same assist by examinacion, as by \$\varphi = \text{continuous}.

sentment. In.i. P. biii. Cap. ix.

Item it is ordained p if any Escheator or comissioner heraster put into any of the kings courtes, any inquisicion, or offices concerning landes, tenements, or other hereditamets, not sounden nor presented by the othes of twelve men, e indeted a by the sealed the glame consmissioner, or Eschetor to sorfeitsor every such office, of inquisition so returned, or put into a my of the kings courtes, one hundreth posso to the party greved. Ind no eschetour, ne no massit by bertue of any comission to enque of lades tenements or hereditaments, except be or their

baus

by diucrs estatutes.

have lander of tenementes, of other to his ble to perely balue of rl. marke, over al charges byon pain of twenty pound, and that the Elcheker be discharged bpo their othes, for their own insufficiency without fine offee, & that e= uerp comissioner, & eschetour sit in opé place, and luffer enery person to gene their embence to fuch inquest, opo pain of ten pounde. And p no theriffe returne any person bpoluche en= quest, except enery of them, 03 others to theyr ple have tades of tenemets, of f perely value of rl. Milliges in the thire, ppo pain of an c.s. And the Jury stai receive the counterpain of the office indented and fealed by the Eschetor or commissioner, and to remain with the forman of the inquest, byon pain of enery of the Jurp re. g. And when the Jury offreth to pfent their verdit, the same Eschetour oz comis sioner that receive the same verbit without de tay byon pain of an hidzeth pond, and to de= liver the conterpain to the Jurye vpon lyke pain. And there be many other articles in the fame statute, not here abriged, Provided that this act extend not to any inflicer of the peace for any thing dooping concerning & comillion of the peace.an.iii. Benry biti.cap.ii.

It is ordained pal panels to be returned which be not at fuit of any party, a put in op herife, or his ministers before any insticers of gatte belinery or inflicers of & peace (where of one to be of Duozā) i their ope lestios to enquire, for y kig, thatbe refourmed by puttig to, and taking out of the names of the perfos

impanelled

Aucthoritie of Iuftices.

impanelled by the discretion of thesame iusti= cers, before who thei be fo returned. Ind the fame inflicers of the peace that communde the therife and other his officers in his ablece to put other persons in thesame panell by thepr biscretio. And thelame panel le refourmed by thesame fustices, to be good and lawful. And if any therife do not return plame panel lo re= fourmed, then he to forfait for every such offe ce rr.li.sterling, half to him & wil fue by accid of vet, byl oz complaint, a nowzoteccion, Els foin, noz wager of law to be alowed, and the kynges pardon to be no barre in the accio.an.

3. 约. 8.C.12.

Iteit is ordained f no plon bling the craft of a Dewterer, oz braffer, challell oz chaunge pewter or braffe, new or old, at any place but only in ope faires or markets, or in their own dwellingehouse, but if thei be despred by the byers of such wares, opo pai of forfaiting. z. it.foz every defaut. And s no plo cast oz work any pewter bellel, or bralle at any place, but that it be as good & fine metal as the pewter and braffe, call a wrought in Lodo, a by the statutes of thesame ought to be, byon pain to forfate all such peroter, and brasse, so cast and wrought; half therof to the vic of the finders, This act ne forfait that not exted to no braffe ne peroter beig i p pollellio of any plo other then y workers of them, or luche as have the fame to fel, being of that craft of mifterp. Allo that no person make no hole waren of peroter as faltes, pots, called tay mettal, but that it

Si

fe

ia

fil

tna

fai

Elit **在**图

Sallamagras

by diners estatutes. Fo.72 be after fallile of pewter Flay metal wzought in London, a to marke flame & their leveral markes of their own, but the intent & thepr markes that know flame wares. Ind suche wares not sufficietly made & wrought, o not marked, foud in policilio of f maker of fel= ler, be forfait, e if f ware be fold, f maker to forfait the value, half to the vie of the finders e ferchers therof. And if any plo, vling bying e fellig of peroter, or braffe, ble any fals or deceinable beames, of weightes: then enery such plo to forfait pr.s. & & half to hip wil fue therfore by accidof bet, and no elloine, wager of law, not protectio to be alogoed, and to for= fait his beame to him & that feafe it, & their head officers, to put the in the stockes, tyll the next market day. And then to let the on & pil= lozy at the market time. And mailters a war dens of the craft in cities and bozoughes, and Swhere there be none fuch, the f head officers there, to appoint certain persons expert in the traft to make ferche within the cities, and bo roughes where theidwel. And fiulticers of peace at the Dellions at Abighelmas, thail assigne certain persons hauting experiece therin, to make fearth in cuery part of the thire, as well within f franchiles, as without, where ferchers be not appeinted. And half of all b:.= iawful pewter a braffe of faid lerchers that fiv, thathe to of lercher. Ind in defaut of their thatters, a wardes not lerchig i forme before laid, it thathe lawful to ani ylo having sufficiet cuning, a knowledge in o occupation by the ouerlight

Auctoritie of luitices.

ouerlight of the Maiours, Wailifes, 'or head officers to fearche al the places. Ind in Lodo the Maiour, and mailters!, & wardens of the occupacion, and craft to have the fearch there a in other places & Maioz, Bailifes, oz other head officers a wardes to have y ferch, where wardeins be. And where no wardeins be, the head officers, or governours of the townes to appoint certain plong to make ferch. And if defaut be fonde in any such new wares be ing i possessio of f leller, to forfait f same. In. iiii. P. biii.c. bii. CIt is ozdained y the sta= tutes of winchester foz archery be put in due execució. And every mā being ý kings subiect not lame not having any lawfull impedimet, being Hin the age of rl. peres (except spiritual men, Justices, and Barons of the escheker) that vie thoting in long bowes, & atto to have a bows aromes ready cotinually in his house And also the fathers & rulers of fuche as be of teder age, to teach a brig the bp in knowlage of thoting, e euery ma hauing a houle, that p uide for every manchild of erght pere & aboue to y age of lixtene peres, a aboue it. Chaftes, & that deliver the fame to the ponge men to oc= cupy. And if the same yong men be servantes them their mailters that abate their monep ? theipap for pospes and chaftes of their wa= ges. And after if thei come to seuetene peares then the same pong men that puide for every of the one bow & foure arowes at their owne colles. And the inflicers of affife, & gaile beli= nery, inflicers of peace, estewardes in their ductions Leates

by divers estatutes, Fol.73. Leetes, and Franchile Chall enquire in theps lestions and lawdayes of premisses, theare and determine the lame. And also by their discrecion examine all persons lacking bow and arrowes in forme beforelaid. Ind he that is folio defective by fuch examinació or enquire lacking, and not haning bomes and arrowes reop by the space of one moneth, thail forfapts rit. pens for every fuch befault. The forfaite in fraunchiles to be to the loade therof, & in other places to the king. And that all Catutes made against them that vie valawfull games be duely put in execution & punishmet, aswell against the occupiers of the same, as againste them that be kepers of houses or places wher any such bulawfull games ben vice, and that Justicers of the peace, mayours, baptiffes Shiriffes, Costables & all other head officers s every of them finding of knowing any perfon bling any bula wfull games, have aucro ritte to comit every fuche offendour to ward, there to remaine without baple oz mainpaple, till he be bound by obligatio to & kings vie in fuch Stime as by discrection of & Justices 03 other officers halbe thought resonable, ? he from thenceforth that not vicamy bulawfull games. And penery bowier make for energe bows of ewe & he maketh to fell at & left two bowes of eime, or other wood, a if they or any of the refuse to to bo, the if it be fouden before the Justicers of & peace, mayours or baylifs

fes, by prefentment, or examinación, the fame Aulticers, mayours or baplistes, have posper

Auctornie of Inflices

to comit them to warde by cyght daies Bont vayle or mainprife by their vilcrecis, or more. Ind that buttes bee made as hath been accufromed and the inhabitantes to make them secontinue them, and to exercise theselues with longe bowes at the lame, and from inflicers of freace have auctoritie to appoint betopers in two or three mos places in the Shyre, Cistis or boroughs, and there to inhabyte, and to make long bowes of elme, and other wode & to copel as many bowiers as they that thinke necessary to inhabite in such places, and so as oft as 7 cale that require. And all bowstaves to be folde bypon and not in bumbels not close shalbe brought out of other Realmes into this realme. Po straunger not beinge benizing that not convey out of the kinges obeyfaunce any longe bowes, arowes or chaftes, with sout the kinges licence, byon payne of imprilo ment without baple, or mainprile, & fortapte of the same wher ever they be taken without the kinges power a to remaine in warde this they have made a resonable fine before the fufricers of peace in flestions in f county wher he is committed to warde, and no ftraunger not being denplin, thall ble to thote in longe bowes, wout the kinges lycence, boon payne of forfayting of the bowes, arowes, and e-uery man to leafe plame bowes a arowes to their owne ble. In. vi. B. big.ca. g.

It is ordeined that no bayliffe of hulbadry thall take for hys wages by yere aboue fore and twenty thillinges and eyght pens, & b.s.

for

by divers estatutes. Fol.74. for his clothinge, no chiefe minbe nor chiefe thepeherde aboue tr. thalinges, & for clothing frue shyllinges, no comen servaut aboue spr tene Hylitinges and eyght pens, e for clothing fill. hittinges, no woman fervante above ten hillinges and for clothing foure thillings, no chylde within the age of fourtene pere about fore shyllinges and erght pens by the pere, this clothinge tig. shillinges & meat & brinke, and all these servauntes and every fre mason mailter Carpenter, roughe Malo, Bzikelay er maiftet, Capier, Plumer, Glalier, Cars uer & Jopner, from Gafter to Mighelmas, thall take fore pens by the day Bout meate dainte e foure pens & meat & dainte, & from Sighelmas to Cafter vi. pens Bout meate and drinke, and & meate and drinke.tij.pens. Ind a mayster syppe Carpenter taking the charge of the worke, having men buder bym fro Candelmas to Mighelmas v.d.bp y day W meat & drinke, & without meat and drynke bij.d.f a thip Carpenter called a hewer tig.d. by the dape with meate and drinke & without meate e dzinke. bi.pens, an able clincher.iii. pens with meat and drinke, & without meate and drinke b.pens, an hewer by the daye.it. pens with meat and drinke, a without meate and brinke itij.d.a mailter Calker, by y days foure pens with meat and drinke, and with= out meate & drinke fpre pens, an other meane Calker by the day three pens, with meat and drinke, and without meat and drynke fpue pensed Cather laboring by the tyde, as long

Auctoritie of Iustices

she may labour about the water & benethe the water for enery type hall not excede itil. pens with meat and drinke, and from & feate of fainte Michel to Candelmas, the mapfter Shipwright foure pens with meat & drinke and without meat and drinke fyre pens, and the hewer three pens with meate and brinke and Bout meat and brinke five pens, and able Clinker by the day two pens halfe penpe, and without meate and drinke iiii.d.halfepenp.an holder three halfepens, and without meat & dzinge.iiii.d.one Maplter Calker.iiii.d. and without meat and drinke. b.b. & other means Calkers.ii.d.halfepenp, and Bout meate and deinke titl. b. halfepeny. And wher it hath ben pled to apue leffe wages, thep that give leffe, the taker of the wages there to be compel= led to take as they have bene bled . And the mapfter Malon, and maifter Carpenter that have rii.d. without meates brinke, s. r.b. & meate and drinke, and every Artificer not retapned in worke, bee compelled to ferue for luche wages, and that no Artificer noz other person retained in service to worke depart not tril fuch tome as the worke be funished, of person that so retarned hym wyll so longe have hom, and pay hom his wages, bopon payne of imprisonment of every person bepar tying by the space of one moneth. And .rr. thy= linges for a fine, except he enter & bee belyzed to bee in the kinges feruice, and there bee in morke. Euerp other laborer, & Artificer thall take from Cafter bnto Dighelmas enerpe Daye

by diversellatures. Fol.75. bay that he labozeth, except haruelf.iiii.pens. Swithout meate and brinke, and if pens wpen meat & brinke, and from Dighelmas to Ca ther three pens, without meat & brink, a three halfepens with meat and drinke, and in Parwell every mower foure pens with meat and brinke, and without meat and brinke. bi. d.a Reperand cafter energe of them. in.d.a days with meate and drinke, without meate and dinke.v.d. A woma labourer, & cuerp other labourer it. b. halfpenp with meat & brinke # without meat and brinkeitig. Die no Artifices or laborer to take for halfe vater, but for halfe baies, and nothing for the holy baies. And of any of the persons above named not retapned in worke, refuse to serve or worke, then to be committed to warde by & collable or bean offi cer within the Citte or towne, where y para tie fo refuling is, at the complaint of him that mpliveceive such scruant, ther to remaine tol that he founde sucretie to serve accordinge to the Carute, and if anye Artificor or labourer not retepned refule to levue after the rate of takt great wages, or takt wages for whole dapes; Sohere he worketh the halfe dape, the cuerpe of them to forfatte for everpe befaute exis: And they to be connected for every fuch defaute by presentment before the Justicers of peace in their fellion, according to f commo law, or examinacion of the laide Julticers in the lame, or by examination of two Justicers of pence out of the Sections, in & thire where

they be Jufficers. And the forfapt of ex. 8. to

M.itt.

Auctoriticof Iuftices

he levied of their landes, goodes, a cattels, fo offending. And every Artificer, & labouter be twene y middes of Marche & the middes of September to be at his worke before lyre of the clocke in the morning, and to have but one halfe houre for his breakefalt, and an balfe for his direct, at suche leason as he hath to slepe, and when he shall not seepe, to have but one houre for his diner, and halfe an houre for hys none meat, e that he depart not fro his worke epil betwene type a epoht of the clocke at cuen and their defautes to be marked, at o mee-kes ende to bee abated of thep; wages after therate. And from o middes of September to o middes of Marche to bee at their works by the springe of the days and not departe tyll neight, and that they flepe not by day, but one in from a middes of May but of middes of Lagult. And pf any artificer, or labourer affaut or affemble to burt any perlo affigned to overlee the ,or to control the , he to have him-prisonment by a yere Bout bayle or mainprise to make fine at the kinges well, a thelame assaute to be tried by examination beefore the Justices of the peace. An. vi. H. bitt.ca.iit.

Also it is experied so, all persons passinge the River of Chames or Medicap by barge or wheribote, it say plon require is owners or occupiers of it barge or wherehote, at anye of it ferries to passe with the offering them money after the rate as is lymitted in the state tute, or requireth watermen to go it them is their barges, after size pens the day, except it

by divers estatutes. Fol. 76.

be to Deztelake, or to Grenewitch, and then to have eight pens a day, e f lame owners occupiers, watermen, of bargemen bo reful es palle for y wages ipmitted by this statut then he or they that so refuseth it, for to for faithe treble value of the large rate, or wayes halfe to the king, and the other halfe to home of will fue up action of vet, informacion or 1922. Lentment, and no waget of lame, Elloine nor protection to bee alosses. Indition paytiffes Conflables and other the sings officers, and every of them vert absorptings where he lappe ferryers be exercised, byon complaint to them made so any person singing the greened, that arrest the offendours, and commyte them to warde so, their missemeanour, and to make sine for the same. And a sufferes of the peace in every these (where a fain terriers be exerciled) y Mayours, and therifes in London & frewardes in leates, baue ductority to equire at lestions, and letes of overances of owners of fuch barges, or botes, subvites Spacer men and bargemen, as of the pelautes of the lapoeofficers, top lacks of punishment of lich offendours. In vi. H. bin. ca. vii.

Also in the seventh pere of king H. the vitt. in the, v. Cap. is rehersed facts made for labourers, and artificers, in I spre pere, of the same king, word for worde. Ind there also is established and enacted likewise as is before

lame king, word for worde. Ind there also is established and enacted likewise as is before. It is ordeined that no variou trase, destroy nor kyll no have in the snows with dog, bitch or otherwise. Ind the Insticers of a peacetr

kiig. euc

Auctoritie of Iustices

enery Sellions, and flewards in their Letes have aucthorite to enquire of the offenders. And for every hare so kylled that affelle by o every such offendout spre shillinges a big of to be forfayte to the king that shalks so found by the Justicers of the peace in their Session and the forfayt found in the Lete to be to the Lete. In ro. Is big. Ca.r.

Lete. In. ch. B. bty. Ca.e.

It is proeined that if anye persons rob, or take away any goods, or catels fro any mans perso or otherwyle, e thesame selon be therof attaynted by reason of eutoence given by the party, or owner of the sayde goodes, e catels or by other by their procurement, then aswell is Austices of Gaile between, as other Justices before whom any iclon is sounce gylty or attaynted by reason of the eutoence, have power to awarde wryttes of respective in the said goodes and cattels, as if they were attaynted at their sute in appeals. In. ca. is.

It is ordeined that foure Justicers of the peace in every Shire. Citie, and Boroughe, Suberofone to be of the Duorum, shall have power to enquire, heave, and betermine, in the generall Sessions of all maner of anusaunce of brydges broken in the hygh waies, and to make processe, e peynes byon everye presentment against such as ough to make or amend them, as it shall seme by their discrecion to be necessary. And if it cannot bee knowen who should make the, the in such case if they be out of civie, or towns corporate, they shalbe made

by divers estatutes. Fol.77. by the inhabitauntes of flipze, or Midding, with in which the lays beyone shalve. And if it be within Citie or towns corporate, then by inhabitantes of the Citie or towns. And if one part bee in one fbyze, oz Citie, oz Come corporate or Kindinge. And sother partie in an other thire, Kinding, Citie, or towne corpozace then simbabitance of the shore, Kin-ding, Citie, or towns corporate, shall make & amende such parte therof as shall be within the limittes of the chire, Kivdinge, Cirie, 02 towns. And if it can not be knowe what per= fons, bodies polytike; or landes, thoulde bee charged to make the laide bridges, then \$ iii). justicers of peace in \$ same thyre, citie, towns or bozough (wheref one to be of a Quozum)
hall have power within the lymittes of their Comillion to call bestoze them a Constables
of every Cowne, and purplie, aswel within lyberties, as without, or els two of the most honest inhabitants within every such to s or parishe in the thore. Robbings Critic or towns corporate by discrecion of the laid Justicers, and upon the apperaunce of the laybe Constables, the Justicers of peace, or four tund) Withenstern of Fland Constables that have power to tare, e let everpe schabitaunte in any Citie. Cowne, or parishe, thin the sp-mittepof their commissio, to such reasonable lanes of money as by their discretio they shall thinke convenient for the recolling e amensuch a feet fuch by these and after fuely takened

made

Auctoritie of Iustices

made the faid Justicers that cause the names of enery suche particuler person so taxed to be written in a roll endented, a chall have power to make il collectours of everpe humbleth for the collection of p money to taxed, subject collectours referuinge the one part of the roll fo indented, onder & leale of the layde Justicers that have power to difframe every fuch inhabitaunt & refuleth to pap, & to fell the diffreste and retaine the money taxed, and the furplulage therof to deliver to somers. Ind the Austicers of peace, or foure of the (whereof one to be of the Duorum) have power to appopute, two Durnepours, which that se every fuch bypdge repayzed a ameded, from time to trune as neve thall require, to whole hands the collectours thall pay the money taxed, and by them recepued. And the Collectours and Surveyours and every of them, and & Ere-sutours, and administers of every of the, shall kom tyme to time make a true accompte to & Austicers of & peace or, iii, of them (where meto, dee of Duorum) of frecepte and expense of flands money, and if they refule to of them (wheref one to be of the Omorum theil make by their discretion against & layde Collectours, & Iuruepouzs, and enery of the and the executaurs, & administers of every of the, Letachemet buder their leales retourna-bleat their generall fellions. E if they appere then to copel the to accompt, o pf and of them atule, then to commit fuch of them to warde 2050 there

by divers estatutes Fol. 78.

there to remapne tol accompt be truely made, And wher fuch bridges decape, and lie in one thireon Ridding, and the persons or landes f be charged with the making therof, ipe or bee in another there or Ridding, then the July= cers of the peace of the thyzeoz towns, where fuche brioges bee thall have full power to en-quire heare and determine, of fuch annulance and to make proces into every thyre against and to make proces into every thyre against fuch as ought to make, or amend anye tuche bridges; to prefented to bee occaped, and to do turther in everyebehalfe, as they might doe if the fame perform or landes to charged, force forthin the fame thire. And y all thirties and bayliffes of libertyes that force execute all processes to the directed a contineth to their hands boon paine to make fuch fine as chalbe let boo the by soilcretion of flaid Austicers etholame Austicers, or foure of the haus power to alowerelonable coftes and charges to the Surveyours, and Tollectouren by their pileretion. And it is ordeined that fuche parte of the hygh wapes next adiopning to any end of any fuch bridges distaunt from any of the fayb endes, by the space of thre hundreth fore chaide amended anye repayred, an oft as mede thall require. And y Austicers of y peace; or foure of them (swheros one to be of the Droseir) within the lymittes of their Commystio shall have anotherwise to enquire, heave, a determine at the general sessions, all maner of any successions of any in such a higher masses at the general sessions. and faunce of and in fuche highe water, merte adiopnings to anye endes of bridges, within

Auctoritie of Inflices

this realme distate from § ende of such bridge three hudgeth soote, and to do al thing consersing the amendement of suche hygh waves in as large maner as they may doe to and for the ameding or making of the same Bridges An. cr. P. vig. ca. b.

persons herafter sawfully Indited, appealed and attainted by sopher of the lawe, for anye swiffeld murther of any perso by way of poyer solding, shalle adiadged highe treason, a shall not be admitted to his clergy, but shall immediately have execution of best by boding. And the Justicers of speace in their sessions shall have power as well of such traptones. Admid becomes as of sestituted to run, and go thin this Reason by the diages affent, a to make process therups by captas onely. In the time specess of assistances of assistances.

loades of fees therof. In Applie vin ca.ip. to Is is orderned againste people callings the selves Egiptias, of no such persos de sussered to come Ain thus realme, and if they do, they shall forfaite at their goods a cattells, a to box commanded to anopde within listene dayon; byon peins of imprisonmet. And it shalle law suit to every Justicer of the peace a schedule four to seate suche goods, as any of the shall have, and to make accompte thereof in a Cleker cheker

er

eu

Ot

by divers estatutes. F0.79 theker. Ind if any such straunger be endyted of any felony or murbour, and pleads not giltie, then y enquest shalbe at of Englishe men. Ind if y Justicers of peace, Shyriste or Electeatour, sease any goods of any Egipcians, then to have and retayne the moyty therof to his owne ble, and to accompt in the escheker so, the other moyty, and to pape no mance of

fees ther, for his accopte, or his discharge ther or els where. In tru H. bitt. Ca.p.

where divers eupli disposed persons hath broken by diners partes of a dike called new Dowedike in marshelande in the County of Mozehfolke, & phoken dike called olde feeld dike in Marthelande, in the ple of Elp, in the Countie of Cambayoge, by reason wherof & paltures in Martheland hath bene decioned. Therfore it is ordeined that every fuch maly= cious cutting bowne, and breaking bp of any part, or parties of the laybe dikes, or of anne other bake parcell of the rinde, and bttermoft of the laid countrey of Martheland, made for the defence and faluacion of the countrep, bee taken and adjudged felony. And fullicers of peace in the counties of Morthfolke, & Cam bridge in theyr fellios haur power to enquire of the offenders and to awarde lyke process execution byon thesame, as they have bled to Doe voon felonp. In. rrii. H. Ca.ri.

It is ordeined y the Justicers of peace of enery shape, Mapers, Shirifes, Baptifes & other officers of cities, boroughes & townes that from time to tyme, by their discretion de-

uide

Auctoritie of Inflices

uive the felues within their limittes & make diligent enquiry of all aged & impotet perlos Somethof necessitie be compelled to live by almes. Ind thereupon Bin the limittes of their viuision that have power to enable to begge Soithm fuch limittes as they that appoint fuch impotent plons, which they thinke conveneent within the limittes of their divilio to live of almes, and to give in commaundemet buto fuch aged and impotent persons, that none of them that begge without filmittes, to to the appointed, & shall write, & regester the names of all fuch persons by them appointed in a rol indented, the one partie to remayne to them selves a pother parte to be certified buto the Julices of peace, at & next fellions after fuch ferche had, there to remayne in the kepinge of (Cultos rotuloza.) And fullicers of peace mapers & other officers befozefaid, that have power to make all feales, with the names of hundzeth, wapentake, Cities and places B in which they shall appoint every such person to begge, a commit & cultody of such seales to fuche persons as they shall thinke convenient and thall bettuer a letter to every fuche perfo enabled to begge, cotepning his name, & witnelling that he is enabled to beg within fuche limittes appointed, & same letter to bee sealed with the same seale, with the name of one of fulficers, or officers abouefaid. And if fuche impotent, or aged perlo beg in any other place then & Jufticers of peace, mayours, bayliffes and all other officers thall by their difereceon punishe

by diuers estatutes, Fo.80.

punishe at such persons by imprisonment in f stockes by two dates a two nightes, gruinge them but onely bread and water, and after y cause the to be swozne to turne agapne to the place where they be auctorised to beg in. And if any impotent person go about a begginge, hauting no fuch tetter binder feale, then o con= stables, and all other inhabitauntes, win the towne or partifie, wher fuch persons that beg thail cause them to be taken and brought buto the next Justicer of peace, or hyghe Costable of the hundreth. And therupon the saide Jus lticers of peace, or hyghe Conftables that co= maunde the laide Constables and inhabitan= tes of the faide Cowne, or parish which shall bringe the faide begger, that they shall strip him naked from the middel bywards, e cause hom to be whipped within the towne where he was taken, 02 in some other place where \$ fayde Justicers, or high Constables that appoint, or els to be let in the stockes, in § town or parish where he was taken by three daies, and three nightes, there to have only bread & water, and thereupon to limit hym a place to begge in, and goue hom a letter buber scale, e Sweare him to depart thyther immediatly af ter his punishment executed.

Ind of any person able to labour, be baga= rant, e can give no rekeninge howe he getteth his lining, the it chalbe lawful to every officer minister, and subject of every Cowne, parish and hamilet, to arest all such tole persons, and to bringe the to the Inlicers of peace, to the

Auctoritie of Inflices

hyghe Constables of the hundreth, or to the mapers, or barliffes of the townes corporate, if they be taken ther. And then the Justicers of peace of highe Constables, maples, 02 bay lifes by their dicretion, thall cause luche pole persons to be had to suche place, as they or he whome y person is so brought shall thinks covenient, ther to be tied at the ende of a Cart naked, to be beaten with whippes through market, or towne, toly his bodie be bloudy. And after fuch punishment the person shalbe enispined by the lapbe Jufficers, Mayers, 02 Maplifes, before whome fuch persons shalbe brought boo his othe to returne streight way to the place where he was borne, or where he owelt before by the space of thre peres, a shall have a letter fealed & feale of the hundleth Citie 02 Towne, witnessig & he hath ben punished & contentinge the date and place of his punishment, and the place wherunto he is limitted to go, and by what time he is limitted to go thyther, within which tyme he may beg by the way the wyng his letter. Ind if he do not accomplifie the order to him appointed to be eftelones taken & Subipped. Und lo as oft as any defaute thalbe founde in him contrary to the older in every place, to be taken a whip ped, and pf any person so subspeed, he anyole person, a no common begger, then after suche Sphippinge, he thalbe let in the frockes tell he have founde fucrty to go to feruice, oz to labor after of discretion of of Justicers of the peace mayers bailifs of other officers before whom

by divers statutes, Tol. 81 he thatbe brought, if the laide inflicers of the peace, majors or other officers to thinks conuenter, e the party able to finde fuch fuerty or els to be finden to repaire to the place where he was borne, or where he dwelled last, by y spe ce of threperes. And to have like letters, order pumiliate from time to time, till that he put his body to labour, or like wife great his living.

Ind flufficers of the peace within flimites of their comillion have auctority to enquire of al maters, ballifes, conflables, e other officers e perfons f shalls negligent in executing of this act, et the costable, e inhabitantes Lin any bown of partific be negligent, e take not every fach impotet begger, e punish him as is above limited, then thetownship, and partific, that forfact for every such begger that is so suf-fred to beg cotrary to this estatate, e not take nor punished according to this statute it. s. etaken and ozbained, as is about limitted. bi.s. viil. d. The one half to y king, a the other half to him that will five by byll or informacion be= fore & sufficers of peacein their general lellion or Bin any liberty where vefaut that happen. Ind the influers of peace that have auctority to heare and vetermine every fuche defaut, by presentment or byll of informacion a to make proces against the inhabitantes of every town or parish, by distress where any vefaut shalve

plented, or supposed by any information, and there by herife, or other officer shallbistratus the goodes of one or two of such inhabitantes.

Auctoritic of Justices

eshe map have knowledge wer most negliget e in defaut of execucion of this act, and retain the distresse til thei have foud sucrepto appere et the Sellions limited by the diffres. And if it be tried againste them by verbit or witnesse then the justicers of peas that allelle the fines after frate about limitted, a make proces for leutig of & lame by diffres of the inhabitates the moitie of the fine that groweth by informa cion to him & fueth the informacion, and if it be by flentment then the fine to be to f bing. Ind if the party diffrained appears not at the day and place appointed, then he to lole. pl. D. and at y fecond day double, & fo to be doubled boon every diffres, butil appearaunce may be had by one of the inhabitauntes of fuch toune or parish, to tranerie or cofelle the presentat, of information. Also scolers of & butuersities going a begging, not having o leale of the but verlity, & thipme going about without luffici ent auctority witnesting thelame, shalbe punithed as firong beggers. And all petours, parboners, going about Bout fufficient auc= toritie, and all pole persons vling bula whill games, and some of the famig to have know= leage in Philike, Philnomp or Palmeitre or other crafty lctece, that boon examinacion be= fore timo inflicers of the peace (wheref one to be of the Quozum) if he be fond gittp by pus ble fortnes of fuch beceites thatbe punished by whipping by ii. dapes together. Ind if he of fend eftiones in like offence, the to be fcourged two dayes, a the thirde daye to be put on the Ottlogg

by divers estatutes. Fol. 82

pilloty fro is til si. of the clock before noone, to have one of his eares cut of, a if he offede fahiro tyme, to have like punishme, a the other care cut of. And f insticers of f peace in energy liberty a fraunchise where they be insticers, have like auctority for the epecucio of this act as thei hal have without the said libertie.

and this act shall yerely be read in open fellion. Ind if any plon gene any harborow, money or longing, to any begger frong & able to morke; wiche order them selves contrarie to thele flatutes, then every fuch plon to dolg being fufficiently pued or prefeted before one Bufticer of the peace, that make fine as by bil cretio of plame inflicers of the peace at their general lettion, hatbe affelled. Ind if any plo diffurbe of let the execució of this act, of make relcous against any maiers, therifes, or other plons, y embenoureth thefelf for the due execu cion of this act, then every fach pion that for fait an. C.s. & have imprisonme at the kinges mil. The one halfof & forfaiture to f maiers, or bailifes, within any citie or town corporas te, and out of citye or town corporate, then the halfe of the forfatte unto the Lorde of the Lex where fuch offence is done and other hal= ic to the king, the reconery of the same forfait by accion of det, boil, informacion or plaint in any of the kinges courtes where no Eldyne, distriction, not wager of law Chalbe alowed, majers , a bailifes in the fine portes have like auctority to put this act in execucion there, as unficers of peace have, a fi shabitates i curry comme

Auctoritie of Tuftices

to som there shall be boside but of due exect on of this said act, if plone imporet in the sportes begont, to be punished according to sact, the forme of the acters to beg by, is the

Apemoranon f. 3. 18. of Date for reafo ble confideracions, is licenced to beg in \$! breth of P. K. L. in flato county, geue bn feate of the limit (tali view anno. This let to be delivered to then five whipped is thi kis suhipped for a firong beggerat D. i fair county according to the law the rip. day July, in a thirtine pers of king Penry the was alligned to palle forth directly from the to So. in & courty of Middlelex, where he is he was borne or where he last dwelled be the pace of thre peres. And is limited to be the Winthe space of 14. dapes next ensuing, 02 in flich naber of dates as to him is limitted discretion of maker of the letter. In with solverof, the feate of flimit of the fato place his punishmet herato colet. And pletter to made at the coffes of fuch inflicers, maters other officers, within whole inribictions law begger that whipped, subscribed to the habor of fail Justicers or other officer in this forme: Perme 2.18. but insticari pacis, oz maioze, oz ballina, bille, oz Conft bularioza talig hadzevi, ozi like fozmel En lish. Their have cultoop of galles. that has like scales made with the name of prison, called which he kepeth, a if any plon be acqu ted, thath no fredes to pay his fee, he that ha liberty to beg by licece of his keper, by fipa THE PARTY OF

by diuces estatutes. Fol.83

of 6. wekes nert folospig after his deliverace e after \$ to be copelled to go to the hundrett where he was borne, or where he lafte divel-ted by the space of thre yeres, within a time to him appointed by one of finiticers, maiers of other officers where fuch delinace shalbehad And every plon to delivered, that have a letter made to him, by & clarke of peace, if he be de linered in f thire. Ind if he be delinered in a tomne corporate; then to have a letter of co= mon clarke of the city, or town corporate w nefling o day a place of his delinerace, a aloggioth of time appointed to him to beg for his lees, of place to his alligned to repaire, in cale he can get no malter, a to every fuch letter of gar los of sprift that put to his leafe limited ther fore. The forme of & letter is this. E.therb. day of July. In regni reg. b. g.ca, 22. 3. & was delivered for felony out of a gaile of iden flaid courty, at fleshous holde afore A. 18 and his felowes at D. the day & peace about faid, and is aloswed to beg for his fees by the space of bi. webes. And in case he can geat no master within the said time to worke with then he is affigued to passe directly to Diin couty of ket, where he faith he was borne, or last diwelled, by the space of thre peres, whe is alowed. I 4. dapes next after the said bit we kes for his passage thither, or such nuber of dapes. as to him is limitted by discretio of the maker of the law letter. In witnes wherof, the leale of the pailon fro which he was delinered, here buto is lette. Ind in such thires where there L.io.

cqut= haue

ecute

he fine

to this

this. afona=

5 hun

buder

letter

thus

, in

day of

the 8

thece e faith

o by there 02 Sb=

ted by

itnes

ace of to be TB.02

onthe

Both

arion

nfla= Enghau

lpace

Auctoritie of Tuftices.

is no gaile, f therife therof for the time bein that cause a seale to be grave I the name of thire, and that ble thesame seale for such plant belivered, after thesame maner as f gaile wi

mitted to do in this act.

Clark of the peace, e clarkes of cities at to son corporate that make such letters for co ry plon to belivered, Lout any fee taking of fame, fhat beliner fletter buto f gailer, keper of spilo. And in cale there be no gai there, the y therife of the thire where and fu beliverace shalbe made, shal not suffer ani su prisoner to begge for his fee, unlesse the gaile oz therife first beliver buto flaide plon so a quited the fair letter, fealed with the feale of faide prison, or with the scale engraved with name of the Gerife, if there be not prison in the thire, open pain to lote onto the king xii.pen for every befaut. Ind if persons belivered, be ge contrary to the tenoz of the letter, then t be ordered, and whipped in enery behalfe a firong beggers, by fuch as are limitted to bo fame, and in fuch wife, and boon fuch pain a is limitted for none execució of Arog beggers It is lawfull for enery man for to gene almer at obites and burials, and make boles as hat been accustomed but enerie maner of perfor without penaltie of this statute. And master, governours of holpitales to gene almes ac cording onto their foundation, this acte to es bure for euer. In. rxii. 13. bill. Cap. rij.

If any person take the churche of any other holy place, for murther or selong, thesame pla

hall

by diuets statutes, Fol.84. that abiure buto any faintuary Bin any part of this realm (swhich he swil elect) there to remain as a faintuary man adjured during hys life. Ind if he come out without pardon of his cence, then to luffer in like cafe as he had been abtured this realme, and stanp luch faintuary plo abiured or any other plos is, or that hap pe to be in faintuary for murther or felonpe fo being in laintuary, and after commit of do ant murther pety treason, or felong, win the same of be accellary buto anie luche offence, a after come again to flame laftuary, or to any other faintuary : for the fame every fuch person beig endiced for ani of the caules of offences, that lofe the printlege of thefame faintuary, and es very other faintuary win this realme. And it shalbe lawful to all and singuler Justicers of peace, & the high therife of the county where any faintuary is, and to al Maiers of cities, e townes corporate, where fuch faintuary is, and to al their fernats, and ministers in their presence to take out of the same saintuary, all fuch persons so offending and being endited of the fame, and to commit the to the gaple with in the thire of liberty were any fuch inditems is founden, til & thei be connicted, attainted, or bischarged of flame. And ifany plo herc's after attainted, opon any inditemente alledge he was taken out of faintuary : then every plo for fixing chalbe admitted there to aledge he so arreined did take faintuary for the fain offece p he is arraied byo abimació made to fame faituary for feloni wherof he is arrained L.tig.

eing, sot j plos

and cue of f c, oz caile

fuch fuch atlog

of fith fi

beg n to

e ag do f n as

ers, nes ath clon

ers ac=

her plo

Auctoritie of Iuftices,

02 } he went out of faintuary, and committee thelame offence & had prinilege, and after bu commit the offence wherof he is indited, & ar rapned, e pray that he may be excluded from his faintuary, which issue that be tryed foort Swith before thesame instices, before whome came person is arrained, and by the same In cours of plante couty & that true the felon inswhatfoeuer county.oz couties, place, oz pl ces, the fame taking of faintuary shalbe alled ged to be done, and if the same piec be treed a gainst him by berdit, or by his cofessio, & four gilty of the felony by his confessio, or by orde of the law, then indgement and execution tha be bone; as though he were no faintuary man Ind if he be acquired of the felony, or offence then he shall be reltozed to the same saintuary out of Sohich he was taken. If any perso abtbing in faintuary, as a faintuary man, be indited of any felony by him or her comitted going out of the same, or any other saintuary, whyle he or the were a faintuary plon they that no be taken out of faintuary before he or the be ex amined before two of the kyngs counfell, or by foureinsticers of the peace of fame Shire where the same saintuary is, a if pplon being indited within. 4. daies after f examinació, do make prove as y examiners that thik lufficien thesame plon was in fanctuary at the tyme of flame felony comitted, the hear the to remain in the fame faintuary, without extraction fro the fame. If any plon & was in faintuary toz felony obtain the kinges pardon, oz other= mile by diucrs estatutes, A Fo.85

DID ar=

rom

ozth

ne s

lu=

onp pla

led=

Da= oñd

Der Chal

nan

nce.

ary

idi= ina

ple

not ect

by otre

ing DO

ciet

me re=

tiõ

arp et=

ile

wife be purged, a beat large therfore, a after= ward do commit any other felony, or pety trea fon, or murther, by chaunce medley and not of malice ppeled, therupo take laituarpagain, fame plon that entop & printlege of faintuari again. Also at maner of forein plees pleaded by felong triable by f countrey that be forth with tryed by thefame inflices, before sphom fuche person is arrained & by thesame Jurques that hal trpe plame felony or pety treals, in what locuer counties place the matter of the same piece be supposed. And p no person for any pe ty treason, murther, or felony, be admitted to any pemptory chalenge, about y nuber of 12. this act to endure for euer. Euerp plontaking laintuary for offeces of higher nature the peti treald, murther or felofi that have privilege of faintuary, in as free man as thei should have before making of this act. In. 12. 19.8.6.14

Po person hereafter found gilty after the lawes of this lad, for pety treason wilful mur ther, of malice prepented, robbing, of any chur thes, chapel or any other holy place, or for rob bing of any person in their directing houses, Dweller in flame, his wife, childze, oz feruate then being Bine put in feare by the same, 03 for robbing of any plo, in, or neres high way or for wilful brening of any dwelling house or barn, where any grai of corn that happe to be, oz any pion fond gilty of any abbettmet pro= curemet, helping, mainteining, 02 coleting, of or to any fuch murbers, or felonies, that not be admitted to his clergy, but fuffer beath, fuch as

be

Aucthoritie of luffices?

be within holy orders of Subdeacon, & about onely except. And enery fuch plon Bin fuch or ders of Subdeacon, or aboue, admitted bute his clergy and belivered to the ordinary, for fame that not make his purgacion, but remak in prison during his life, except only he do floe two lufficiet fuerties by recognilaunce before two tusticers of peace of the same thire where he was conicted (wherefore to be of the quo rum (he thalbe of good abering against the kig, his lawes & lubicets, enery fuch plo to be bonde in xl.li. & enery fuerty in pp. li. & enery fuerty to have charter landes of inheritaunce over all charges of prvi. Chillinges and epgbe pens, or els pripound in goodes, at the time of peace that certifi thelaine recognilatice within foure mo= neths next after into the kinges bench, bpon pain to forfait an. C.s. for every befaut, clark attaint, 02 by colestio that make no purgacion the ordinary may disgrade any such educe of the offeces aboue laid, a lende him into p hin= ges bench, & certificat therof under hys feale tellifing & faid dilgradement, byon which f inflicers of the kings bench, having the record thall gene subgement of death against the pris foner fo difgraded, as if he habbe not be any clarke, this act to cotinue buto f last bay of nert parliament. In. 23. 19.8.cap.1. Beit also enacted that no bere brewer, norale brewer put to fel in ani other barels, kilderkig firkis, or other beliefs of wood, other the that

be marked by artificers of coups, foberofeners

baret

by diversestatutes. Tour Fol. 86

barell of beare thall contamne fire and thirtye gaions, every halfe baret or kilderkin, eight & twety galos, and every firkin, nyne galons every barell of ale two and thirty galos. evers kilderkin fixtene galos, and every firkin eighe galonisof ful meafure, and not buder that, and eneribere brewer, e ale brewer, thall not take ouer and about for enery fuch barel, kilderatt or firkin, but fuch price as shalbe thought con meniet by discretions insticers of peace with in the thire swhere luche bere, and ale brewers divelleth without any city, bozough or towns corporate. And i enery citie, borough or town where there be maiers, therifes of other heads officers, the rates e prices to becelled by the enery of the by their discretion. Indy the ale brewers, nor bere brewers, shall not fell their ale not bere at any higher price then chalbe to the assigned, bpo pai to forfait for every bares to fale, fire chillinges and epght pes, for every half barel, three thillinges e iti. pens, and for every firkin two (hillinges, a for every better coteining great nuber of galons ten thillings a for every bellel cotaining leften fiber twelve pens, half to the king, and the other half to he that soil fue by accion of det, bill, plaint, or the formacion, in which no wager of law, Ellow Proteccion, not printlege to be admitted. Any priit. D. btit.cap.iiq.

It is enacted & no perfon thail bilcharge & lap on lad any wines of Galcoigne of Gron of frech wines out of any thyppe, or bellet, at ny hauen, 03 other place in England, Freian

Auctoriticof Inflices.

wales, or the marches of the lame, between the feast of laince ABichet, and the purificacion, bpopain of fortaiting of plaid sornes, balle to the king, o y other half to such as that seale thelame of fue for thelame by acció of debt of petinue, by oxiginal writ, byl, plaint, ox infox= macion, in which no Elloine, Proteccion nox ager of law shalbe alowed, & no person shall fell by retaple any of the faid soynes, about 8. pens the galon, y is a peny the pint, ii. pens y quart.iii. pens the pottel, and eight pens the galon, boon pain of forfaitings for energe pint lo folde aboue the price foure pens, and every quart eight pens, and enery pottel twelve pes and everyegalon two thillinges. And nomal= meleis, Rumneis, Deckes, not other fweter Spines thalbe retailed about. Lit. pens the ga= ion bispens the pottel, til. pens & quart. & thre half pens the pint, book pain of forfaiting for every galon thre thillinges and foure pens, for every potel.cx. b. every quart twelve pens, ad top every pint live pens fold to y cotrary. The load Chaunceller, Treasoper, load plidet of s counlet, losd of y Printleale, a the two chief tulticers line, fore or thre of the to let the prisces of alkindes of wines that is to lay, of the paice of & But, Tun, Hoggethed, Punichion Tierce, Barcl, or rudelet to be foibe in groffe to popen proclamacion there to be made in personation of citie, bozough, or town where fuch wines thaibe fold in groffe. And if any ploafter fuch prices let & put in foriting & proclamació theref had, as is maired spous

by diuers estatutes. A Fol.87 aboue faid, do fet i groffe any wines, by frant os couin contrary to the priles to fer and proclaimed, then enery offender that lote for enert bestett foid in groste cotrary to the laid prifes el.s. half to the king, & the other halfe in citie bozoughes and tounes corporate, to be to th mapers, therifes, bathtes, or other head offis cers of fuch cities, bosoughes a counce core posate, a if it be Bout citie, bosough, or to in corporate then to be to fuch subjectes as will fue toz flame by wzit of det, bil plate, or infor mació, in wich no wager of law, ptectió, not macio, in with no wager or law, prectio, nor Essoine to be alowed, \$\overline{\phi}\$ insticers of peace in enery thire within \$\overline{\phi}\$ insticers of their commission and maters, bailifes, and other head officers in cities, bosoughes, \$\overline{\phi}\$ tomes corporate in their limites, thail have power to examine, heare enquire, \$\overline{\phi}\$ defaultes of fuch & that attept to fel amplication in group or by retaple contrary to this act, of to punite the offender by inaptionment or other wife by their discretio. This actes to endury to fla day of the next parliamt. In. 23. 19.8. cap. It is enacted in plon that work or can to be wrought in any man of tin worker cal-led streme workes in Deud, or cornwal night to any fresh riner or low place disceding to f mouth in g court of Deud. Falmouth & way, in scount pof Cornwal, nor that digue or wath any Cin, in any of state worker cal-ted freme worker, britelle s digger, wather or ammer, that make of cause to be made luticiet

batches

Auctoritie of Iustices

batches, and tres in the end of their bundels. and coppes, a therein lay the frones a granet bigged about the fearthing, finding and walls= png of the lato tin, there to be fuerly kept fro the fresh riners, boon pain to forfait for energ time that any owner of Tinner that digge of Spall, or cause to be bigged or washed any tin contrary to this act. r.it. half to the king, and half to the inhabitauntes of the faide portes. comnes or havens that wil fue for the fame in any of the kinges courtes, by writ original bit plaint, or informacion, or other wife, in whiche no mager of law, pteccion, nor efforne thathe alowed. And if any plon happe to be accused, luco endited, imprilanco, or armerced, or code ned, or otherwise vered; in his person, landes, times, goodes of catels by any minister in the court of Ranery, or by any other plon for luig or attenting any luit according to this flatut, that then al luch luites, contemnations space amercianites, inditementes, a every other act to be done in any of the laid courtes of the lias nery of els where by any person againste any plon or persons, for attempting any accion or luit, he bertue of this statute, shalbe boid, # party to bered impriloned or indited for firing ing person offending the statute, shal have accion op writ original plaint byl, or other wife in any of y kings courts against such as shall attempt, or procure to bece, or trouble any per fons purlying for the forfaitures above laide, hal recouer treble damages, e no wager of aw, Elloin noz ptection to be alomed. Ind if any

10 TO THE

by divers estarutes, Dur Fo.88 imp plon for purfuing any fuit byon title flatute of an acció therof, hereafter be ipriloned by any officer and minister of the stanery, their Deputies of lubilitates: then every inflicer of peace Binamp of the law counties, wherein of prisoner that happen to be imprisoned, bpo cre dible informacion, taking fuerty by his difcresion for apparaunce of fuch prisoner at f next generali fellios, that have power to direct his warrant to the keper of fuche prison or to any other perforto whom the priloner halbe com mittee bute comanding him boon pain of gl. it to beliver and put at large thesame prisoner subject if he refuled to do, the every offender to forfait, it half to the king, and the other half buto him & is greved, to be recovered in forme aforefaid, and no wager of law, effoine, nor p tection to be allowed, and if it that appere opo the appearaunce of pationer at the festions, op examinacion of y tulticers y he was impri somed cottary to this statute: then to bee forth with discharged, and if he wer lawfillipe impriloned for any other cause, the to be remail= ded to prison, by discretion of the said Austi-

cers of peace. 20.21. 19.8.c.8. It is also enacted & if any person sell, eschä ge, or deliner in any place or ground tailed the bataile graunde betwene Englande and Scotlad, to fole of any scotlad, any horse gelding or mare, wout f kinges licence buder ils great leale, or fel, eschäge or beliver to any Ocottes man within England, wales, Barwike, 02 in & marches of & fame, 03 in any of & en me

Auctoritie of Justices

laid batable grofides to fintent to be concreted into Scotlad any hople, gelding, or mare; with out fixinges licence bnoer the great leale : fithen the lame fale, eschafige or betweep that be abtuged selong as well in the letter, eschager or deliverer, as in hi or the, to suho such eschage tale or delivery that be made, a fix hinges to sticers of peace in their quarter sellios, to enequire, heare a determine frame in like maner as is bled other selonies and pris. Ditt. c.pt

Be it enacted of no person that put any tand ned Lether to sale any where, within the citie of London, nor Win thre miles copalleabout the lame, onles it be bought in open market at Ledehal, or els within any faires in the law sitie of without the city. Bin thre myles comspalle of the citie, and there to be lerched a mar ked by such as have the fearth thereof, as hath been accustomed, boon pain offerfattings the value of every hyde or parcel of Lether takes or folde contrary to this act. Porthat any per ion boon lyke payne put any tanned Lether to fale in any other place of this realme, but only in open markettes of faires, the one half of th forfaiture to the king, & the other half within the Citie, or to such of the kinges subjectes ? that first sue therfore, a if the forfair happen to beout of the citie, and three miles copaste the rof, then the motte to be to the king, and the o= ther moite to the maiers, therites, & bailifes of cities, bozoughes, and townes corporate & lordes of Letes within whole invibilitio: fuch happe to be recovered by acció of det, bil plait 02 th=

by divers estatutes. Fol. 89.

informacion in any of the Ringes courtes, in Sohich no wager of law, protection nor elloin to be alowed. And for lacke of fo doinge, then it shall be la whill to any of the bings subjects

3

to have power in fueng therfore. And beit enacted that energe person takinge bpon him the ferche, marking, og featinge of any fuch taneo lether, which both put or fet a= npe marke scale or printe bapon anye hide or pece of lether not fufficietly taned, that forfait iii.s. a titi.d. for everye hyde or pece of lether, halfe to the king, e the other halfe to luche as will fue by writ original, bill, plaint or informacio, in which no wager of inw, ellopne, noz protectio to be allowed. And where by fitatute made the thyrde pere of kinge thency the epght it is ordeined that & wardens a felow= thyp of & craft of Corpers in Londo, e thepr fuccessours, or their fufficiët ocputies should have ferche of taned lether in London, & the fuburbes therof, e in other places next adiop= ning, as faint katherins & weltminfter. And in other Cities, & places wher be no lerchers appointed. Therfore it is enacted of al maiors Bayliffes, thiriffes, and other chiefe gover= tiours of Cities, bozoughes and townes coz= pozate, flordes of favres, f markettes with-in their inriforction, that have power to name and appoint two of the craft of Cordwainers of Coriers, or one of the one crafte, and an o= ther of the other crafte, to beise and ferch all taned lether brought to any markets or fairs. And where none of the lapde two craftes M.i.

Auctoritie of Iustices

be, then it halbe la wfull to floades, mayer or other officers, to appoint fuch other of the kinges subicctes as be most expert in know ledge of tanned lether, & fuch as they that fir fufficient to put a marke or print onto. It no person shal put any tanned lether to fale any faire oz market befoze it bee beweb, fc ched, a marked, bpo peine to forfaire for ener hide put to fale.pr. d. the moite of al forfaite given by thes fatute, a of all other forfarte given by any statute for and cocerning tand lether to be to f kig, of other moyte to f m ers, baptifies, & other head officers of Citie 215 ozoughes & tofones, corporate, & to f lord of faires a markets, within their inviloiction oz to such of them that thall sease oz sue foz same, if they take their suite Bin. bi.moneth nert after fuch forfait, & if not, the to them wyll fue for & same by accion of bet, so the fue within halfe a pere next after the lapbe. t monethes, in which action no wager of law essepne, noz protection to be allowed.

Also it is ordeined that enery Corper shall sufficiently coxie, and blacke his lether tanne without fraude or deceite, by on peppe to for fart for enery hyde and pece of lether busufficiently coxied. iti.s. a iti id. halfe therof to the king, and the other halfe to such as shall frust he defaut by action of det, by l, plaint or informacion, in any of hinges courtes, in which no wager of lawe, Essone, principage, no protection to be alowed. And the Justicers of peace in enery shyre, Citie, and towns corporate

by divers estatutes. Fol.90.

pozate, within the limittes of their comillion, hall have auctorite to enquire, heare & deter= mine & offences, alwell by informacion as by presentment, e to make like proces, as oppon Inditementes of trespas. And the ferchers that take for enery ten pieces of tanen lether, to by him or them ferched, a penp & no more, & that every fercher bpo lawfull request to him made by any person havinge tanned lether in market or faire to be folde, that put their print marke or feale to ever pe fuche piece of lether infficiently tanned wont denyal, byon payne to forfaite for every defaute iti. s.e foure pens mottie to f kinge, and fother mostie to the party greued that well fue for f same by byl, plainte oz informació, in any competent court of recorde, in which no wager of lawe, effoine nos protection to be alowed. An. pritis. 19. biij. cap.i.

pers

find

And

ale in

fer=

uerp

aites

ptes

aned

mat

ities

02 D 6

ction

ethø m s

they

e.bt

am.

Ball

anco f02=

uffis

the

iynd nfoz

bicb

1101

cers

CO2= ate,

It is enacted that enery person that shall fell anp Beife, pozke, mutton oz Cleic, fhai fet flame by weight of haberde pops and none otherwise, a to be cut in pieces according to request of Svier, e the seiler to have sufficient weighter fealed, called habarde pops. And f no person take soz any pound weight of beife or porke about & price of one halfe penpe, noz for mutto or beale abone y price of one halfe= peny, and halfe ferthing, boon peyne to forfait for enery poside not solde by weight or about the price limitted, and for every defaute contrary to the meaning of this acts, three shyllinger and four epens, halfe to the kyng, s the

90. j. other

Auctoritie of Iustices de

other halfe to him & wil fue by byil, plainte or informacion, in whiche no efforme, wager of law, nor prectio to be alowed, heddes, neckes inwardes, purtenaces, legges nor feete, shall not be accopted for no part of y carkelle, but foldeof a lower price. And tufticers of affile. Justicers of peace, or two of the at & leaste, and al Mayers, baptiffes, e other hed officers of Lities, bozoughes and townes corporate, e all other persons haupinge auctority beefore this acte, to let price of fleth, e euery of the & in their limittes, that have power to let a low er price of fuch flethe as is remebred, e to en= quire of fuch offenders, and to awarde lyke proces, a to let fuch fines as they may do bpo inditemets of trespas, where the karcales of Beefes, Muttos and Porkes be folde bettet chepe, then this acte thall not extende to furthe counties place, but that they thall & may fell at like prices, after suche rate as they have bled befoze this acte, bpon papne as is afore= lapd, any thing to the contrary notwithstan dong. In priiii. i. biil.ca. iii.

It is enacted pall maner of perfos having in their occupacion, elakers of arable land, e palture apte for tyliage, thail perelpe at they owne colles tyli and fowe at leasonable tyme one rode, p is the iiii. part of an acre of lande with lynsede or hempe sede, or with bothe in one place, or in severall places, bypon payne to forfaite for energe. el. acres of lande. iii.s. iiii.d. and pall Justicers of peace. Mayers, Bailifes & Shirifes in Eines, Boroughes,

and

by divers estatutes. Fol. 91. and towns corporate, in their festios or other courtes within their limites, that enquire of the offenders of this acted finell by the othes of rif. men as by information by their diffrecion. And if any person be presetted before the or information given to the of any offenours then they that have power book fuch prefents then they that have power opon they process as incomment of information, in make process as incomination of trespas. And if any be presented and after connict by confession, or otherwisely, the to be forsaite, as is about sayd, to thate of king, if the offence bae out of attestor to be nest corporate, and within Dities, a turnes apporate, then the sinesses the ble of the may save bankifes or thirifted of the laid Citie has ers, baptifeave thiriffes, of the fair Citie bas rought, or commenceporate. Ind if any be co uict be contession opotherinise by craminacion apon any informacion made by the party; the the party; the the party; the apon the bruge and the other haife to him that made furfore macion, Ind for the leupinge of encup linch tracton. In the for the leapinge of enemy finches traffiques af welltipe (Lassingues of peace, as Apaires, chirises & bailt fical thin the tractices of their cometic, that have ful power to make passes autipe phall thinks by their discretion the información to be entitled: within one pere next after the discretion captait he unbuilt fortification parement after the offence story dry informacion of the autimation parement after the offence sparing one effects entitle offence sparing for the best best failed to be expected for the best field things for the best field thinks failte manifest, bette grotion, comés and suche tike, be except out of this statute; AP. iii.

rot

tes

all

ile.

te.

TE

te, oze

ow he ke põ

of tet

it ell

ue

C

E

it

Auctoritie of Iustices

not landes which chaue not bee put in tyliage this fyfty peres, that not be accompted with= in this statute, not shal not be exteded not ta= ken for lands, as thatverplied or broken for. ü or times peares to gether in r.or rg. peres for clenting of motte, buthes, mothplies, or other like thigs, or for profe of aptenes of y ground to beare come, to that in those peres of they be so ploseed, of thesa mediate be kept in sowing of Star and hempe as is aforelate. This act to continue to the last dape of the next parlia mont In print. D. bij. Ca. bi. at 11. 111111

Tohereby a flatute made in the zeiig, pere of king withe epoht. Jets enacted that & Lord Chaunceller, lozd Brefibent, lozd Printleale and lozd Erealozer & the two chiefe tufficers or befoure, or this of the Moulde by their bilcrecion let the piples of all apades of Copues ristory Mut, Cun, Waggethed, Pipe, 19 chion, Cierce, Barel, Rondelet, Shep thep be folde in groffe. It is enacted devery marchalite other period which thall have wines co be folde, a refuling to fell of belitier, of not felling amp of f lame toynes for ready money to be paped according to prices themberings to be paper accounting to y prices increasing ter, that forfaite the value of the impacto resquired to be brought: And y initiates of peace shapours, baplifich, e other had officers, and Courtnours in thirds, cities, where e other places; at the request of any of the kynges fubicates, to sohom any benyalt of late of such soynes shall e made accordings to y prices fer into the late of the by the loads, of the Justicers Chall enter into the

by divers estatutes. Fol. 92.

the houses, and sellers where & saper wynes thati tie, and to fell & deliner the fame wines to the person requiringe to bye & same, taking of y vier of the wines to the vie of the latiffaction of the forfait aforelaide, after the rate of prices therof bepage let. Prouided that pf the marchaunt of person & hath the wines bepose byon his bodely othe, to be gruen by § vilcrection of Justicers of peace, mapours, Baptistes, or other head officers, that he ke= peth the same to extend in his owne house, 03 to fell by rotable, or otherwise, a not to fell in groffe: then f fame marchaunt a person shall kepe a retayne frame. And if f marchant of other person after such bodetp othe doe sel the wines in groffe, or any of the, he that forfait foundle value of all fuch wines folde in groffe halfe to f king, e the other halfe to the partie that well fue by accion of bette, byll plainte, or informacion, in whiche no wager of lawe, essoine not protection to be alogoed. An exitic Debit. Ca. via and and string of the

It is enacted & no person thall kill of cause to be kpiled any weining, bullocke, freere, og hepfer buder the age of it. peres to make fale therofta any person whole or by retaple, byo peine of bils. big.d. for every weinling, But lock, feere, oz hepfer killed, & put to fale con= trary to this acte, the one halfe of forfapte to the king, the other halfe to party that wil fue, by action of bet, or informacion in any of kingencourtes, f no wager of law, protecció nop elloine to be aloxoed, and & Justicers of Ap.iiii. peace

Auctoritie of Iuftices

peace within the limittes of their commission at every general sessions to enquire, heare, e betermine the premisses aswell by informació and presentment, as by bill or plainte, wher in mager of law, essoine nor protection to bee aloised. This acte to endure to the next parabament. An exist. In bit. Ca.ic.

Demozandum to fee the last statute.

It is enacted & every person spiritual & te= pozal, keping and inhabitinge in any maners, mele, lands of tenements, in their owne ma= nurance & occupacion of any cltate of inheri= taunce or for lyfe, peres or at will, or by copy of court rol, of other wile in possession of ble, thail do, and cause to bee done as muche as in him thall or may be, to kill, a betterly diffrage al maner choughes, crowcs, and rookes, abp= ding, breding or hanting within or boon anye faibe maners, lands of tenements, wher he that inhabite of bivel, bpo pepne of a grenous amerciament, that is, if the offence be done by any perfo within the limittes of any lete, law bap, rape of court baron: that then boon a pre fentment thereof made before the stemard of fuch letes, lambapes, rapes of courtes, fite: warde with two of the presentours by & ste= warde & prefentour to be named, fhall fet for enery defaute done contrary to this acte fuch amerciament as to the shall seme reasonable, samerciametis to be to the ble of the load of the lawday, or courte where the office thalbe bonc a presented, to bee levied by diffresse as other americamentes be for comeanulace pre fen=

by divers estatutes. Fol.93. fented. And pf of affence be bone by fuch per= fon that hath the maners, lades & tenements supervinto suche lete; rapes, or courtes belog onto the boon presentmet therof made before hirite in his turne, or insticers of peace in their fellions, the stefnarbe of the turne with ii.of presetours to be chosen as is aforeland if & presentment be in & courne, or two tusty cers of Deace at the leaft, if the presentment be before the chall let & amerciament by their discretion, to be leuted to the kinges of amer ciamètes opon presentmets of anulance. Und hin every towne, thire, halet, a village, wher in is r. house holders at the least, the inhaby-tauntes there thail cause to be made a nette to take crowes, choughes, rookes with at thing requilite for the same. And they that keps, preserve a renewas neve that require. And that canfe the fame to be lappe at fuch the pere as is connenient in fuch placeman that be thought to take crowes duringe kipetes nere after the feath of faint Dichel next comming byon pepne to forfaite. r. s. the one halfe to the kinge, and fother halfe to the loxbe of Lete Rape or courte Baron wher fuche Per that be lackinge, and not put in execution to be lesuied of \$ townell to of hamlet solvers the net that energy nets with all things requilite therunto, halde once in the pere presented in the Lete, court Baron or rape, beefore the stewarde of the same. Ind that suche ordinaunces as shalbe made by the Atwardes, tenauntes, and inhabitauntes, or

Auctoritie of Iuftices

the more part of the for diffruction fromes rokes, and Choughes, shalbeput in one exethe land ten peres at fuch tyme, and places as by the stemarocs of suche Letes, Rapes and courtes, halbe appointed, that assemble them to gother to viewe, and furnage all the lapbe Manours, landes and tenements & thal con= clime by what meanes it shalbebeste pollicye to distrope all the ponge broode of the sapoe chaughes, crowes, and rookes, for the pere, & the faide affemble thall make perely during f layb ten peres for the lame, and thait put the lame in due execution, open payne to forfarte enery pere, so amptting such assemble & biefo making ex. Chillinges after presentmet therof had before & kinges Justicers of peace, halfe to the kinge, and the other halfe to the prefent tours of the layor offence to bee leuted by by= Arelle like amerciamentes for common anu= faunce to be leuied. And Juftices of peace-in their lestions, therites in their turnes, stewar des, Mayours, and Battifes in their Letes rapes a courtes thail give in charge to f inhabitamtes e all other appearing before the that they that duely enquire e put in execució the effects of the premisses. Und that everyo ments in hys owne manuraunce of the perip value or rent of fine pounde that pay to energy to which at his own cost both take any olde eromes, rokes, or Choughes, byon his faide lander of tenements, theo pens for every doby divers estacutes. Fol.94.

fen of olde crowes, rookes or choughes e any perion shall take and offer to any such owner of fermiour, a for size olde crowes one penye and for three olde crowes, rookes or choughes one halfpeny. And is any luche owner of fer= thour refuse to pay the money, the bookeom's plaint and proofe made thereof to y Justices of peace, or high Constable, & sapor Justices of highe Constable that cause the sapo money to be leuted by distress of y goodes a catters of encep fuch fermour or occupies refuting to pay the laid money according to this act . In.

spitil. D. bitt. Carpor alon to

It is macted on no person weare or ble in any maner their apparell, or bountheir horse, of other beast any silk east the colour of purple ne clothe of gold or tillue, but onely the kinge Queene, the kinges mother the kings chilope the kinges brethren a lifters, a the kings bucles & Auntes, except the Dukes & Macquelles, to vie & weare in their bomblets and Clencles totes, cloth of noine and of tillue, for it except not the price of five pounce of farts of in none other their garments, for this more purpure, extends not to the mantel of a space of a garter. And no man broker a chare of an Erle, vie or weare in his apparell, or too his horse or other healte, any cloth of goine or the not, or of Cincelo, Spaten, or any other tylice neprie or brodzen with golde or folger, nor a-ny furres of faktos; excepte Altcountes the prior of faint Johns, Barons, to weare in their doubletes a fleneles cotes, cloth of gold,

Lo Auctoritie of Iustices

or filter, or tincel. And that no man buder the negree of a Marquesse Erle, e their childs a knight of the order of the garter frence any of his apparel any mollen cloth made or of this realme, Irelan foales, Caleys, Ban wike or the marches of the ne socare weange apparet of his body, or on his horse, beatt, or harnets of a fame, anye maner beluet of cremisen, scarleto, bleso colour, ne any furres of blacke Genetes lufernes, ne any maner endro daing. And i no man buleffe he be a knighe weare any coller of gold named a coler of nor no man buder of degre of a Baros fon, or a knight, except he may spen for terme of titles of janoes, or fees to had owne ble two. E. it. once all charges percly spears anys chains of gold gold, bracciet, outhe, or other arnamée of gold in any part of his apparel, or of their horie, or beatte except it be in speight, an ounce of fine golde, or about, except ringes by otheir fing area, the wears any entret in their gowness, other bitternost garments, our any increase of Libertes, nor any enhance surany furees of Libertes, nor any cube in any part of his apparel, or on their holds or beatlest. And have marked or laid efforces and begrees other then fuch as map byfpende one himozeth po und by yere ouer all charge fareveany faté, domaine, tilke, châlet oz tad en i his gowne, cote is Armes or other betre-most apparel, nor any maner of beinets sother wife then secucles inchess, bublers, costes 10 part=

by diuers estatutes, 11 For 95 partlettes, or purles, or any furre sohereof like kynde groweth not in Englande, water Irelad, Caleps, Berwike, or the marches of fame, except Foynes, gray genettes, & 160gie. And that no man onder the lapd degrees other the flonne e herze apparat of a knight or the foune and hepre apparant of a man may othernoe three hundreth markes by yere ouer all charges, & fuch other as may dispend forty pounde by pere ouer all charges, weare in their gownes or betermolte apparell anye chalet, ne lilke, noz wearre in any other parte of their apparelang like, other then Saten Damalke, Caffata of Sarcenet in their bon blets, and Sarcenet, Chamlet, op Calfata in their linunges of theire gownes, and flame or beluet in their fleueles cotes, tackets, gerkis coifes, cappes, purles of partelets the colours of fcarlet, cremifine and bleso, except, not figal weare any furres of Grape Genetes fopus not any other furres, whereof fine kinde is not growping in Englande, Freland, wales, Cales, Berwike or o marches of o fame, ne thall weare any agiets, botons, or broches of golde or spiner, gpite, oz counterfapte gpit, oz made with any other locuple of ange weight not weare any cheine of golde, of lelle weight e value the ten ounces of trop wepght, of fine golde. And that no man budet & laid degrees other then such Gentilmen as may disped tr. pounde in landes, fees or amerciamentes o ner all charges, chall not weare anye maner of lethe of am apparell of his bodge, of of his horse

Auctoritie of Iustices

hople of beafte except it bee Daten, Caffata. Darcenet, op bantalke in his doublet og copte & Chamlet in hos fleucles Jacket, & a lafe of filke for his bonet or points, laces, girbels or garters made or wrought in Englande or Swales, not thall weare anne furres of blacke comp or Bogy. And & no man buder the fapo degrees, other then such as mare dispende.b. li.ouer al charges yerely, weare anye cloth of colour of Scarler, crimilien, op violet in graine, or any fpike in their doublets, or Jac= kettes, not any other cloth in any garment as bone y payce of live shillinges, a erght pens & brode parde, nor any other thinge made out of this realme, except chamlet in their doublets a Jackets. And pno feruing ma taking wa= ges, of fuche other that may not difpende cl. Chyllinges by pere, thall weare anyeciothe in his hole above it.s. the parde, and that none of their holes be garded or mixed south anne other thing that may bee seene on, or through the otter part of their holes, not in his owne cote, or Jacket, or other garment anpe clothe about the price of three shyllinges and foure pens the brode parde, except hys maisters ly= nery, not any furres, except gray cony, blacke lambe, oz white lambe of Englishe, waish oz Irishe growig, noz weare any thert, or thert bande, binder oz opper cap, Copfe, Bonet, oz hat, garnished, mixte or wrought with spike golde of filter, not shall weare anye bonet, of thest bande wrought oute of this Realme, or maics but he may weare a like ribad for his bonet

by divers estatutes. For 96 bonet, e the cognisaunce of badge of his lorde or mayfter, and a horne typped or flued with fpluer, a gylte or bugylt. And also bpo theps bonettes fuch games of filuer, gpit or bugylt as they may wonne by wastling, shoting, re ning, leaping, or calling & barre, & mailters of Myps & other bellels & marpners to meare a whiltell of filuer, with the chepne of filuer to hange the same bpo. And no maner husband man to weare in hys hofe ange clothe aboue the price of two thillinges, or any cloth in his gowne, about the price of tig. Chillinges the brode parde, or his Jacket or cote about the the price of it. s. and biti. pens the brode parde noz in hys dublet anye other thynge then is wrought Bin this Bealme, fultian & canuage onely except. And that no feruig man in hufbanday, not journey ma in handy craft, taking wages, weare in his hole any cloth aboue. rbi pens the brode parde, nor in his gowne, Jac, ket, 02 cote aboue. ii.s. and. biii.d. the brode parde, noz in his dublet anye other thing then fultian, cantias, oz lether, oz wolle cloth, noz anye maner furre in anye of his apparell. Provided that all officers and fernauntes awaytinge or attendinge boon the kinge, the Queene, Prince, or Princes, Dayly or quar= terip, or in their chekerroll as shalbe lecenced by his grace to weare any maner apparel byo their bodies or horles, mape and doe the fame licence to be declared by f king in waitinge oz by florde fleward, or lord Chamberlapne. Droutded that the lorde Chaunceller, lorde Ercalozer

Auctoritie of Iustices

Crefozer, lozde Prefident of the counfel, and Lorde of the pring feale, map weare any ma= ner beluet of fithe except purpure colour, and any maner furres except blacke genets. And that none of the clergy not being a lozd of the parliament, weare in any of they apparell of their bootes, or horles, or bealtes, anye fruste Sozought out of this realme, wales, Freland, Werwike Cales, & f marches thereof, except it halbe lawfull to all Archedeacos, deanes Provoltes, Maisters, and wardens of eathe deall & collegiate churches, prebedaries, doc= tours of bacheler in dininite, Doctours in the one law and other, also boctours of other sciences, which be admitted in the vninerlite to weare farcenet in their impages of thepz gownes, blacke faten oz blacke chalet in their Doublets and Cleves cotes, & blacke telnetoz blacke farcenet, oz blacke fatten in their typ= pettes e rydinge hoodes of gyrdels, and alfo clothe of colour of scarlet, murry, or biolet, furres called gray, black bogy, foines, thakes calaber grap fich, fore, lambe, Dtter & beuer, Ind that none of the clergy buder & degrees afozelapde, other then mailters of art, bache ters of one lawe or the other, admitted in any bnmersite, or such as may bispende perely, er li.ouer all charges, thall weare in their typpetes anpe maner Sarcenet of other lithes This acte extendeth not to any of the kynges counsell, ne to the Justices of the one benche noz of the other, Barons of felcheber, maps fter of the Rolles, fertaunt of the lame, map-11402033 fters

by diversestatutes. Fol.82 fters of the chauncery, ne to any of the king Quene & Prince or Princelle, apprétice of & law, no to & kings, the Quenes, & Prince, or Princeste, Philicions, Mayers, Becorders, Nipermen, Sherifes, Bailifes elect, & all 0= ther head officers of cities, touness bozoughs corporate wardens of occupacions & Barons of the fine portes, that is to lay : to all the laid officers and persons p now be, or heretofore have been, or hereafter Chaibe, but that thei at al funes may weare at fuch appared boo their bodies, horse & bealt, & also Citezins, Burgel les, suche hoodes of clothe of suche colours as heretofoze they have pled to weare, except bel uet, damalke, or late of colours crimlin, bio= let, purple, oz blew, otherwise the by this act, is by realo of their lades pinitted of affigned. Pethis act that not exted to ant éballatours, of other persons let tro outward Princes, of to noble me, or other me comiginto this realm of other part of his obeilance to le the coutrep not minded to tarp, ne to any hechma, Herold 02 purleuant of armes, mintrels, players in enterludes, or to me of warre beig in wages, noz to any man wearing any apparel genen to him by the king, & Quene, & Prince, & Prin= ces, ne to any imeozo bearer of city or town cor pozate, ne to any better barefter of § Innes of court for wearing such like or furres as is li= mitted for men y dispend forty pound over at tharges, not to ant Audet of & Innes of court 02 chauncery, noz to ani gentleman being fer= uant to ant logo, knight, fquier, oz gentleman annament o

12.L

Sohole

Auctoritie of Iuftices

whole malter may dispend forty pond over at charges for wearing by fuch student, and ge tlema being feruat, of boublets, and partiets, of laten, damalke, or chalet, or tackets of cha let, which doublets, tachets, or ptlets be geue to them by any of their parentes, mailters of kintfolke, so thei be not of f colours of crimse,. purple, blew of fearlet, not for wearing of any furres, wherof the like groweth not within this realme, marterns, and blacke confeccept And if any man ple to weare any apparel con trarp to the tenour aforciato, then he lo offen: bing that forfait the apparell aforelate, and o= ther y pmilles lo by him bled, or worne boon his body, horse, or beast, wher with soeuerit be garnifhed, ebzoded oz miced , oz & baltie ther= of, and 3.8. and 4. 6. in the name of a fine for every day that he thall to meare of fame. And that every ma map fue for & fame by action of Detinue to be comenced within 15. Daves nexte after f beginning of f terme next enling after fuch cause of forfateure, in which accio, no wa per of law, effoin, noz ptecció fhalbe alewed, one half of the forfait & fine to the kig, & the other half to hi & foil fae i time limited. Imo iultices of peace in their lettio, f therite in his turne, fiteward in letes a lawdapes f Biber me in their wardes, & al other persons having auctority to enquire of bloddied & frapes, to endre of f faid offeces e forfetures, ef ptpes fo offeding, a prefented, that make fine after rate afozefaid. Provided othis act be not pretudicial to any spiritual plos, for wearing ant 02namentes

by diversestatutes. A Fol.93

gamets of the church, or for wearing their gamets of religio or other thiges which their be vied, or botto but by their rowins or pmo coto, ne to anigraduates beadles, or ministers to f graduates in buitilities, for wearinge of their babites or boodes, we furres or luniges; as their babites or boodes, we furres or luniges; as their baue be accustomed. Provided f this act be not fludicial to ani pio for wearinge of line cloth wrought out of this realm, or to ani pio beig of f degree of a gettema, for wearing of any thirt mad or edgoded by three stills on ip so frame works or edgoded by three stills on this realm of Englad, water, Ealcis, or Wermike or f marchesofy same. An. 24. P. S. C.115

It is enacted that every owner, graffer, fers mer breder, dzouer & bzogger , that hane any beifes, mutos, beales, oz pozkes, fat to be fold for manes meate, that when soeuer any person that relogt to them, to by the fame to be killed or retailed agai by lawful weight, that make fale of their faid cattel to everi fuch butcher as wil bie f same tobe retailed by lawful weight at fuch reasonable prices, so b the said But= ther of other, alwaies may retaile flame agai by lawful weight, flaid Butchers alwayes papig ready money in hande for the fame cats tels of at fuch daies as fowner of the fame cat telles map be agreed withat. And if fowners grafiers, fermours, brevers, drouers, brogsgers, or any of them refule to fet any fuch reas fonable price, and to make fale of their faid cat tel to the butcher or to any other person that soyl bie, kyl a retayle thesame again by laws effectible.

Auctoritie of Iuffices

full weight, as is aforelaide: then ever fullice of peace within the limites of his commission inhabitaunt next buto f place where fuch re= fulal shalbe made, and maiers or bailifes of o= ther places copposate, bpon complaint to him or the to be made by any plo which would bie the faid cattel, to let again as is before sayde shat have power to direct his peept buder his feale buto 4.3.02 2. honest persons not bepng fermours, tenates or fernates to the owners of the faid cattel, communding them to fet and tape f faide prices indifferetly betwene f faid parties in such wife as the butcher which that bye the faid cattel to fel again by retaple, as is aforefaid, thall be no tofer in bitring the flethe of thefame cattel by weight. And pfanp ow= mer, fermour, grafier, breber, or brogger, or a= up of the faid 4.3.02 2.06 & faid indifferes per= fons appointed by & faid inflices, maiers, or bailifes, or any of the refuse to obey & pforme the fath precept, or to better a fell their cattel of like nature in forme aforefaid: then every the faid owners, fermours, grafiers, drouers, bre ders e broggers, e atfo y faid 4.3.02.2. indiffe rent plons, e energone of the making fuch re fine, or not executing, or not obeing the fame, of the within pl. dapes before ant of 4. termes of f perely exercising of flawes of this realm thaibe comanded by any of & fait inflices, mai ers, or bailifes, enery fuch offendour boo pal of ri ii. plonally to appeare before the king, & the loades of the countaple, in the sterre chain= ber at Speltmilter of other place of their como affemble

by divers statutes on Fol.99 affemble in the terme time next enfujg faid gl. dapes, there to make fine, and to abide fuch punishmet as chaibe thought by § 1020 Chau; celler, Creasoper, and other lordes of & counlaile for f time being. And f luch offence be in any of y fait termes, the lik monicion, pain & certificat thatbe made by any of the faid justi= cers, maiers or bailifes in forme before faid at the next terme then folowing. And if any inflices, maiers, or bailifes of places corporate, bpon complaint to them made, doe not in time place contient opon requelt to him made award his precept to 4.3.02 2. indifferent pertos by his discreció, a allo gene monició bpon pain afozelaid, & make true relacion and cer= tificat by waiting buto the kige his couled of faid refulat of the milbehauour of any of the lato owners, fermours, graffers, drouers, bre bers e broggers, e also p said 4.3.02 2. indiffe ret plos, as p trouth of p case that require, pf faid inflices, maiers, or bailifes in time and place convenient, be reasonably required so to soe, the enery flaid inflicers, maiers, or bai= lifes, to required to make his warraunt, for to geue monició oz to make certificat, & refuting to doe in forme about faid, that forfait for e= nerp fuch defaut gl.s. the moity of which for= faiture shalbe to y king, & the other motty to him y wil fue for the same by byl, plaint, acci= on of per of other wife, a no wager, of law, elfoin noz ptecció to be alowed an. 25. 1.8.6.1. It is enacted & the vice of Buggozy, com= mitted with mankinde, or beaft to be adjuged P.iii.

Aucthoritie of Iuftices.

felony, & p no periodo offendig shalbe admit = ted to his clergy. And p the insticers of peace shall have power to heare a determine thesafinas other selonies. This act to endure to p last day of the next parliament. an. 25. H. 8. C. a.

Memorandum to scarch of new statutes: It is enacted of for pausing of the stretes in Southwarks, of its out of of liberty of the city of London, and for the ameding and repaying of thesame, the indices of peace in the country of Durrey shall endreof the premisses, a hear reand determine and punishethe defautes, as it is for pausing in the liberty of the citie of Loddon An. 15, 19.8.c.8.

Where there hath be meat plety of Duckes Mallardes, wigins, Ceales, wildgeele, a Diners other kind of wildfoule Bin this realm: It is enacted out that not be lawful to any p ion betwene the last day of Mape; & the last day of August, to take or cause to be take any fuch wildfonle with nets or any other engis. byon paine of one peres imprisonment, and to forfait for overp wildfoule to taken. 4. 6. the one half to the king, and the other half to him f wil fue for thelame by accio of bet, in any of the kinges courts, in Sohich no Songer of last, elloin, noz protecció chalbe alowed, e that the Justices of peace that have power to enquire heares betermine offices above sid, an they bom trespas. Proutoco & any plonthat may bispeud pl.s. by pere of frehold, maye hunte s take fuch wildfoule with their spaels only or longbowes, Lout netwoz other engins. Ino that

by divers estatutes. Fol 100 no perfon take of belirop ani maner of eggs of any kind of wildfoule fro anye nest or place swhere thep that chance to be laid by any kind of wildfoule boon pain of imprisonme by one pere, and to forfait for every egge of crane or bustarde so distroied, oz taken from anye nest or place rr. v. e for every egge of Heron, But ter, or Shoelard 8.0. and for every egge of e= nery other wildfoule one penp, the one half to the king, & the other half to him that wil fue, wherin no wager of law effoine, noz pteccion to be alowed. And the inflicers of peace that have power to enquire heares betermine the same. Provided & this act extende not for de-Aroping of any wildfoule of their egges, that be not comoly bled to becate.an. 25. 1.8.c.2.

It is enacted & no person that kepe, occupy or haue in his possession, in his own proper la Des, noz in the possession lades or grouds ofa= ny other & hath in ferm, noz have of his own proper cattel in ble policition, or pperty aboue the number of two thouland thepe at one time within any part of this realm of all fortes kindes, bpon pain to forfait for enery thepe a= boue the naber thre B. 4. 8. haif to the hing. a f other half to him f wit fue, by writ, byl. plaint of informació in any court of record, in which no wager of law, effoin, noz preceso re be alowed labes onder yage of ane pere that not be accopted of the nuber of thepe phibite. Ind if any plo having thepe of his own, happe to be made executor or administrator, or to be maried to ani plon that hath thepe, by reason With Day 12.iig.

Auctoritie of Justices.

Soherof the plon lo being executour, or mini-Aratour of maried that happen to have about the number of two thousands, then in every fuch case that person to lose no penalties that he within one pere next after such auasicemet booe sell them, or otherwise dispose the, so that about one years he that not kepe, have not oc= cupp any moe nuber then is aboue faid timt= ted. And if any person by his last wil gene to any childe within age, any number of thepe, & appoin the to be kept by his executors of some other perso to such time as the child come to a etreath age limited in his wil: the fenery fuch cale after the beath of the testatour, the saide thepe being in possession of the executours, or of any other person to the vie of the chilo for time only, that he shall be limitted to have the thepe, by the wil, that not be accompted agaiff y executour or any person so hauting of thepe, any of the nuber of of thepe, phibit by this act. And the inflices of peace that have power to enquire of posteders, aswel by pothes of rif. me, as by informació e to make pres as boo plentate of trespas. And no plon being con-uict by cofession or otherwise, put to less fine the after y rates of the forfaitures afore limisted. Provided y party begin his fuit within one pere nert after y offece a the king within 3 peres nert after y offece to take his prefentmt or fuit. And pale every plonthauting inhes ritace in possessio oz i bower, oz bp f curtesi of Englad, or liberty of foldage, may at al times hereafter have, and kepe boon their owne de= meane

by diners estatutes, Fol, 101 meane lad, paftures, and folde courfes; as ma ny thepe and lamben, in nüber to their gione ble e pfit, as thei might hauehad & hept bpo thefame any time before y making of this act. And every fuch plon to having two Mathepe or aboue, that not kepe or have ant thepe aboue and belide the faid number boon aup landes Sphiche thep haue in ferme oz other wife boon like pain and forfaitures for y fame, and that is tit.s. a titt. v. for enery thepe about the nu= ber of two thousand thepe. And if & said lands faffile not for feding, and keping of two thou= fand thepe, then cuery fuch person may have & kepe boon & fait landes and boon his ferme holdes to the number of two thousands thepe e not aboue, boon the paine for energe thepe aboue the nuber, three.s. & 4.0. And energe plo keping houthold to have fro time to time fuche conveniente number of thepe aboue the nüber expressed in this act, as shalbe necessari for the only expeles of his houshold to be kept and feode in , 02 bpo his ofone landes of other lands, as he may have or provide for in ferme or otherwise to p at no one time he shal kepe any number of spepe mo the shal suffile for fonly expeces of his boushold for one pere. He out traine or couin. And p no plo being lord of oner, or fermor of ani liberties of fold course Bin any tofones, village or hamlet, within a= ny of the concless of Morfolke & Onffolk, that take i ferme for pere or otherwise, and quillet= ses of labs, & term say and nable of acres lieg being within seincte of fliberty of flato

folde

Auctoritie of Iuftices

foto courses, but that fuffer their owners on fermours, to manure & pafture flaid quilets e to lufter f thepe of f owners or fermours, of the late quilets after the rate of the fame que lets, to go with the flocke of the owner or oc cupier of the libertie of fold course, paing the cultomary charges for keping & feding, after the rate and ble of f courrey there bled, bpon pain of forfaiting for every time & fuch plons having fuch quillet thatbe letted , oz interrupa teo of palturing of any of his thepe after fras te of his quillet for every fuch thepe 3.5.4.6. Ind this braunche to be taken & auaplable to fuch tenats, and occupiers of fuch quillets of might of right have bled to have pasture & fe dig in plaid fold course by reals of their quitlets. And the nuber of it. An. thepe, to be acthouland that ediain xii. hudged after the leffe nüber of hundzeths. And also lambes buder the age of where as much as thatbe fro f tim of failing of the buto freaft of S: 3 Bap. i ant one pere after to come that not be take for thepe phibite by this act, and al spiritualpide to kepe as many thepe both their ofon lander as thei might hanebone before the making of this act, a no plan that take in ferm for terms of life, peres of at wil, by foeture, copy of court rolled otherwise, any mo houses & tenemets of hufbadzy wherunto any lads are beloging intown, Cithig, Willage, Hamlet, about the nüber of two fuch holdendrienementes. And that no má that hold or occupy any such holds

by divers starutes. Fol.102

fo newly take to the number of two, except he dwel in the same parish where the holdes be, upo pain of soptaiture so, every weke that he shall so occuppe of take any profites 3.5.4.0. half to \$\frac{1}{2}\text{king, \$\epsilon\$ half to him \$\epsilon\$ wil sue in ani of \$\frac{1}{2}\text{king, \$\epsilon\$ half to him \$\epsilon\$ will sue in ani of \$\frac{1}{2}\text{king courtes, by bil, plaint, \$\sigma_2\text{informacion, of otherwise Win one yere next after such contept \$\epsilon\$ of the office, in which no wager of law effoirs not preced that he alowed. In \$2.5.\$\epsilon\$ 8.6.13.

4

0 4 1

7 7

Œ

日子の一日日日日

It is enacted of al fuch plons as have lades or tenements for terme of life, fee fimple or fee taile, to perely value of rl.s. over al charges thatbe enpanelled, a have power to enquire of perelies, e their plentites to be good, e that e= stery gion being indited of herely, or accused by two latoful witnesses at & least, to any De binary haulg poner to examine herclies, that be cited or take by faid ordinaries, or any of ther higs ministers a subjects, a afterward thatbe comitted to opdinary, to answer in o= pen courtes, e in ope place to luch acculations presentifit. And if thei be couict of herely, thet that abinre if thei wil renonce their herelies, e doe fuch penance as shalbe limited by dots cretio of pordinary. And if thei after conictio refuleto abiure or after abiuració fal f relaple e be duely accused a pleted or coulet therof the in fuche case thei shalbe comitted to lay power to be burned in opé place. The king wait. De heretica coburêdo first obteined for plam, and fuchi plos as that happe to be accused of inited of herefi that a maibe lette to baile bi fordinari by their discretio, og els i their defaut if theire fule

Auctoriticof Iultices.

fule to to boe, the by policretio of the inflices of peace in that thire where such persons to accused by inhabit by 4. sufficient suerties to be boside by obligació or recognisace to appe before pordinarie at such a day, time e place as shalbe limitted in the said bandes by place as dinaries or in their defautes, by the said 2. institutes except pordinarie ca declare to place etchis coulet a reasonable cause possible said place.

should not be let to baile. An. 25. H. S. C. 14. It is enacted that no person except he have lads, tenemets, see, 03 annuities, to his owne ble to the perely value of one C.it. that thote in am hadgine of crofbow, of ble of kepe any hadgune of crolbow in his house of eiswhere boon pain to forfait for every time is heaffenbeth cotrary to this act. p. li. And that it shalbe lawful to every person that may vie; kepe of Hote in any crofboto of handgun to leafe and take every luch crolbow and handgun, fro plane offenbours and to retain the lame to his ownerse. And in iozonozowner of anys Lete beare of maintain any of their tenate of fernants within the inriloiction of their letes to do 03 offed cotrary to this statute, doo pai to forfait for enery time to offeding r. tt. halfe to the king, and the other half to the party that Soft fue for the fame, by bpl, plate, aceto of bet or informacion in ampof & kings courtes, in Sohich no elloin, preceio ne wager of law that be alowed. And it thathe lawfull to finities of peace in their leftios. and al stewardes and bailifes in their letes to enquire, heare a beter mine

by diverseftatutes: Fol.88

mine every fuch offence, a no lefte fine then r. li.to be allelled opo every fuch prefentment & conniction after the course of the law, the fine made before the inflicers of peace, to belenied only to the kings ble. And fine made before the stewarde, & mosty therof to be leused, and paine to the vie of the owner of the lete, by bif treffe or accion of Det, & the other moute to the party & wil fue for thelame in any of & kinges courtes, by bil, plait, oz acció of det, in whiche no mager of law, effoine not protecció shal be alomed. Al licences letters placardes made of hereafter to be mad, to thote i crolbowes, had guns to be boid, except & the king map licece by his letters pattetes, buder his gret fele any plo to thote in crosbowes hadguns. This act that not be hurtful to any plo appoited by the kig to take or receive any crofbo wesor hand= guns p thatbe forfait or taken in the kinges forestes parkes, or closes, but & he may lato= fully kepe them, buto the time y kigs pleasure be farther knowen in p behalf. This act extebeth not to the makers of crofbowes, & hand= guns but & thei lawfully kepe them in thept houses a shote in the only for assaying the. In al waited tounes within 7. miles of the fea, 02 holds frading bpo the lea cooft, or bpo any of English marches agaist Scotlad, it shalbe iawfull to enery mā dwellig in fuch tounego; hold, to kepe win the same, crosbowes & had= guns for fonty befence of the late townes, holdes, shoules a aswel to vie the therfore, as to carie the to their thips, there to exercise the

Auctoritie of Inflices

for y defece of their thips, a their goodes ther in. The king to take his actio therfore ibin o= ne yere next after foffece, by examinacion be= fore the coulet, or els by acció or proces. Ino enery other person with halfe a perenert after fuch offece, to comece their fuittes informació 02 pletint, opo luch forfaites as be expressed t this acti. This act extendeth not to any mar= chates which chane crofbewes to fett oz had= guns, to none other pfe, if any plon, bylg or caufe to be brought any crofbow or hanogune Ito his lodgig, or ito ani other mes house, pe= nalty of this act to ren bpo f bringer therof, not to the owner of & house or longing, if the owner of & longing cause the bringer theref to recarp thesame & hi at his bepting if any plo le of fid ani plon boyng or offebing cotrary to this act, the it shalbe la wful to everi suche plo finding or leig any fuch plo fo offering, to at= tach everi fuch offeber, e bring him to the next Justice of peace in f county & the same inflice of peace bpo craminació & pfe therof had be= fore him by their discretio that have power to led yoffeders to y next gaile, there to remain, til p y penaltie & forfaiture shalbe payd by the offeder, one half to the king, & the other half to f first bringer og coucier of f laid offeder to the same tustice of peace. This acte that not be hurtful to feruates & that vie oz affap ani crof= bowoz hadgu by comandemet of his malter, fo that he shoote not at ani Derc, wilofoule oz other game, noz to ani feruaty that convey of beare ani crofbow & hadgu to ani place bp co= maundement

by diucrs estatutes. Fol, 104 mandemet of his malter & may thote by this act, lo f the lernafit, hane licece in writig leas led, t subscribed by his masters had a readi to thew to enery person requiring thesame to co nep thelame crosbow of hadgun to fintent to be amended, repaired, or affaied. This act that not be prejudicial to ani gunners being in the kings wages, only for thoting in hadgunnes, bearings acpig of & faine in their houses, sois they boe not thote at any beafter of foules, and it shalbe lawfull to the inhabitauntes in Ca= berland, weltmerland. Pozthumberland, and Durha, to kepe in their houles crofbowes, & handguns and thote in the lame for the defen= ce of thesame houses, their person & goods as gainst Scottes, theues, and other enemies, & for scouring of the same only, and for none os ther purpofe.an. 15.19.8.cap.17.

It is enacted that enery plon y taketh byd him to have and kepe any pallages, or feries over Severne into Southwales, or into y for rest of Dea fro heceforth do not cari nor cover have maner barge, bot or other vestel any peon where plo nor psons before y stine rising in the morning, nor after y sun going down at night, byd has so convey or cary over any of the laybe passages of have river out of enriad its wales or to horest of Dea, or out of wales, or forest of Dea its Engl, whies have passed its wales every of the have good knowledge of such persons at their psons passed its deal of the have good knowledge of such persons at their dwelling places, a pron request

Auctoritie of Iustices.

to them made by person to disclose the name & disciling place of enery fuche person so by the conveied over the faire water, to any verson requiring the same if fuit be made, for or after the bpo any out crie, buite or fresh luit for ant felony of robbery, of manslaughter. Ind of in= Ricers of peace Bin the counties of Glocester & Domerlet, at their quarter lellios that haue power to cal before them at fuch plons, which that kepe any of the laid pallages, and to bide them with fufficient fuerties with them by re cognisaunce in such stimes of money as shall seme to them to do by their discreció that thep fiall not after the faid times appointed couep of cause to be conneced any person of kinde of cattel but luche as thei know & will answer toz, and know where their habitaunces be, ad bpo request to the made fro time to time shall disclose as wel & persons as their goodes, so palling the faid pallage boon fresh suitte to to be made boo any felony or murther done Hin this realm of Bouthwales an. 25. 19.8.6.5.

It is enacted of the fulfices of gaile delivery and of peace, severy of them in every thire of of Englad where the kings wait rüneth next adioining to the load this marcher, so ther place in wales where any conterfaiting, cloppying, walking, or minishing of ani coin, currant with this realin, or murther, or ani other felonies or accessory shall be done, that have auctority at their sessions, and gaile delivery to enquire by berdit of rii. mē, of of same thire next adioining there to cause them to be indited, as if thesame treasons

by diners estamites in Fol.105. treasons; murders; & accessories to the same had bene done within any of the fame thires; to heare, and determine the fame accordinge to the lawer of the iRealme, & all foren pleas of the lame offenders that the treed within the same thire. Ind the acquitell or fine makinge within any of the lozdethips marches for the fame cause, thatbe no bar for any person endi ted in the same thire win. it. percunert after fuche nurven or frimp voone. And the faybe duftices of peace, and Gayle belinerye and enery of the shall have auctorite to warde all maner pees, affect of ontlaway as otherwise against enery such offenbour according to the lawes of this realme, and that the layo Julii ces of two of them, before whome such oftenders hatbe outlawed, or attainted, that immediatip bean that bilagarie or attember, lende duto the kings officers of his lord hips marthen, or buto their deputien, or buto the lorde marchen of the same lozdeship marcher or to their officers or deputies, substitute office shall happe to be done, or wher such officours that happe to be respant a certificat buder the states of them, or timo of them of any such btalagary or attender communing them, by the fame opon pepne of a hundreth poundes to paining to be levied of their goodes, lands, and tenements of the fame lord marcher; as of the goodes, lands a tenements of the kings offy= cer there; to take or cause to bee attached the bodpe of the same offender so outlawed; 02 at= tainted, efficip to be kepteill fuch conveniet D.i.

Auctorities of Inflices vd

time before the next fellions of himas fullis ces of Gaple velivery of the thire wher luch offevour that happe to be outlawed or atteins ted, as to fixigs officers of his load thips mas ches of their deputies, of buto plotd marcher or to his deputie or officers where such offeboss thatbee attached and kepte, as thatbee thought expedient for a covenance of a fame offendours, in fourme following to be belive= red fro f hings officers, or officers deputies. or fro flore marcher, or his officers to other plons affigued by this acte to receive a conce fuch offendours, by indenture to be made betwent the belinerer & receiver, & is to lave, the kings officers of his logothip marcher of their deputics, where suche offendours thail be attached a kept shall safely coduct a cour flame offedour to f next lordship marcher to Sparte of thire where the fame offenbour that happen to be outlaided or attainted. And that the kings officers of & same lozoship marcher of their beputies, of the lotte marcher of the same loadship marcher, of his officer of beput tie that receive & fafely kepe & convep & fame offendour to the nexte lozdship marcher. Ind so the kinges officers of cuerpe toto thin mar= ther, or \$ lorde marcher of \$ same lordethep, or his officers or deputies to receive, conduct and convey lafelpe luche offenbour, from one loadhip marther to another loadhip marcher by encenture buto the tyme that fuche offens der Chalbe fafely belivered befoze & fapbe Ju= fricers of Gayle belivery byon pepus of foz= faiture

by divers estamites on Hal. 106. fapture by energithe Bringen afficers or loves marches, by inhale before the fature of interior that no map appears before the fame inflictions at their faire fellions; there in above the other of the kinges lawes C. if to be leuter of the indes, tenements, gooden & cattele of the officer, op looks to the kunger ofe. And penero officer, logge of other perton, to who any cer tificat shalle by other perun, to come and any other tificat shalle directed in forme and relain, shall at fract session a Gaple betweene, bother next after fattachemet of such offener retorne shall ame textificat in one forme, what he or they have done, both pays affected, sawing to the offener, all exceptions; pleetie advatages, as both bene losed by a laws of this regime. And fampered outlained or attainted by force of this acte bo find fusticies werty before justicers of Ciorie Deliverie, listing they had this covered, the tro hereforth that not comptor to any felong or anurour, not be accessory to a good be hand ur against hat altimes shall of the liquid their a successory to a surface of the their lawes a fubicates; of the the lawes of the the lawes of the the lawes of the transfer of the lawes of the transfer of the lawes losd Prefiner, e two of the usings comifficence of the marches, or in of the a the least, where for losd president, or one of the counsel to bee one; shall by their discretion for one time outly admit such e offender to a fine. or centapno firme to be payo by the to be affel = len to the kinges ble, that have power to dil= charge any suche offeder to arrayned, convicted, or attaynted of all fuch felony, and mur= D.II.

Jon Auctoritie of Inflices vo

me and accellogicto the fame, and executions peaties lo the flant not appoled of the fame sethe time of his lated the liberte of flate this acts that not abytige the liberte of flate loss marcher, britells flayde offencer happen two invited arrained outlamed attained of Courted within its peres next after fuch mut= ber or felony bone within the layde to well the marchen allo fe tonies, murbers, and acce flo cies, in the thire of Alberronith in Coales, that batrom henceforth enquired heard a vetermi neu in y coûties of Carnarua or Angleley be tore inflices of Morthmales, or their copu ties of enquelt to be taken by finh of flame thires, otherwise, if by discrevion of inflices, or theire deputies it halve though connenient, where divers felonies, and mur-vers have be done thin & loodhips of wales, and without the fains, the offenbers divers times fier from frame place soher flich office is done in an other load how marcher is there no above, by reason to here of they bee bright nished. And therfore it is enacted, that everie officer a their deputies, book communocument given by § comilioners of confaile of § mar= enes, that bring, tends of deliver every fuchs offender to the officer of the loso thip marchet or other place Whereany fuch offence is some boon the metes & bondes of a fame to thip or to the laive commissioners or counta cording as the officers thatbe comanded, bu der papie of forty pound, the fame commune ment of commissio, to be directed to any offi CEE

by divers estanices, 10 Fol. 107. cer; to be fente and belimenen by a fentaunt of ermes, of Portevant, attendant boom of find councelling marches, for o time beings. Art. prv. 19. big. ca. bi... of o grirods door art. co.

oft is enacted that if any plond wellinge in walca, or in the marches of flame, boon any ourpenied malice, prefuture to affaute beate, anapment foound, any of the kings subjectes of productive malor, whitestes of productive malor, where there is arrainted; being endited and consider theref, that suffer imprisonment by our cottols permisont renduction, inclueb prisonies to the Linking before subun they be commun to the Austrices before to bom they be consider that he character countries with fact further paying as they should have both if this act has never bearmade. An apple & brillies are have at the countries of decrease that energy performance of any better the countries of any better treating of any discillance intringer frames brenning of any directings houses or barne Solvenin any corne should baput sobe; or for substitution of come should being to be; of fand giles of any abatements of itaping the principal principal may attempt of of to any such setamine, of personations abone laid, before a ny local, Beward, lieftenant deputie, of other Austrice, of other statice, of other statice, of other statice of the fall files of the sales of other place of homitted to his tulticers of peace be, a prupo admitted to his =min

Din.

clergy

Auctoritie of Jufficesyd

elergy then the fame perfor to bringe within fuch holy oppers, w veltuered to the oppinarye thall or may finde it. fuerties by recognitimes for his good abering before thof prings stices of peace (whereatons to be of \$12210= entry) in the thire subcrethe fame commercia kepte, in a ordinaries prison, if the fame perfo depote of School was desperated and second to פעל ש of the kongs Justices of peace (Scherofone to be of the Duors) in the nexts Mire adiops ning to the fame peplon. And that the fa e de la la la constitut de la to certific the findem to be mance disponephie peyne of a Cist. as it house hancbe some by becene of the former acte made the opini. yere of belitza ditte et iten gebieben et gentlete of is enacted pube losd chances of great leads for the tyme being hattition tymit tatymenongante and appopute In end of peace, but annexis, entities of medicery in from each Chelter, Fline, a glefy, Carnerman, Mericoneth, Darvigun, Rapermerche, Postizoke, e Glamozga, ibp co= amilio budenthe greatleate, which Chathane auctorite to enquare pheate and bettermine all thinger constituble appelentable acception riable before inflices of peace, wof Arnoring Faile belinery, fother thires of Englishibes fore of any literates minds or to be emane, or by course of y como lato. And that no, bit, a speente energithing; as other fullices of pence, of anasis. Duo=

by divers estatutes 10 Fol. 108.

Dudgum, a gayle belived have in any other souther souther there within this thealme, a charle knowled bounds to the keppings of the lestion; a to the bus execution at statutes made, who bemade binderlike papies, as other Justices of peace Dudgit, a Gaile between, in other shires; bee or shalle bound, a shall make theinesteenes, a certific them into the Eschekee therefore appopites as other Justices view doe in a eschekee of this Realing, a thepre thair clerkes of the peace shalle along that the sines, and profits and americaments such type free, and profits and they suffice of peace, a cleakers of peace have in other thires; within this realing. The exception of the status of peace, a cleakers of peace have in other thires; within this realing. This

Rillo it is enacted of it shalled a softill to all stringes subjected; and other persons beyong a minitie with of kings; freely, quietly; and mease to passe repusse, tracel, a go anto a through the sopolites in makes, both on hostoacks and on soft a smell soluting, a deputing of cattell as with carriage of soares at other suite about their buspers swithout apprishe; softweet cole custome, epickio, or other unpostant to be taken or bemanioed by a society is prize some ker, service, apitheir assignes, and it is happened by of the said foresters, rulets workers; far measognther a signess, or any actionary sake anye person beyong the kingges or any actionary sake anye person beyong the kingges for the source source so of amite south the kingges, has better and successfours kingges of England is take of them, or of any of the any softaiture, sine, will crustom of exaction about macionad a thereof be consideration about macionad a thereof be considered and of the any softaiture, sine, will crustom of exaction about macionad, a thereof be considered and of the any softaiture, sine, will crustom of exaction about macionad, a thereof be considered and some softaiture, sine, will crustom of exaction about macionad, a thereof be considered.

Sor Auctoritic of Juftices

nict, the hear they to offending, to bee a stand in a damager of the statute. Provided so not beries by the kinges highe maios, a the same to be twice before the Justices of peace in the next shire adiophing, according to the lastices of this realme a since abone specified in a statute be to make sine at the soil of a society of the rulers, walkers, fermers or their assignes, or to have all money or golde in his purse, or to lose a toint. An archit. In his ...

lofe a toint. Angerbij. H. viij. Cabito nemete, or other hereottaments, that patte ail or change from one to another, whereby anye estate of inheritaunce or frehold shalbe made, of take effect in any person, or any vie thereof to be made by reason onely of any bargaine of sale thereof except of the same bargaine a sale be made by fuziting indented, e fealed, a enrol led in one of the hinges courten of recorde, at well-mindles, or els within the fame rounties where the namers a herevitain into to bargai ned a folio, lie before the Culton rotulo, a. v. Austices of preace, a the clerke of the peace of fame contie, or is of the at please where of the clerke of the peace to be one, a the same envolment to be made Win bimonether next after the vate of thesame southing endented, frame Instices, and the clerke takenge therestope if is, fix epther of them ripolif the lande in the same writing excede not & perely value of ris. And if the lande excede the perely bas tue of fortie Chillings, then & Justicers & the clerke and enery of them to take the thilligs and

by diners estatutes pu Fol.109. and fyre pens for the enrolling therof, and the clerke that fufficiently encouse in parchement Helame bedon, or writinges indented. And af the embe of energy pere that! belyner but the Cultos rotulozum, to remaine in the cultode of Cultos rotulozum, among pother records of the countie that the partie that hath to be merwith may refert and les frenous of eueop frich weiting Pomided bit that int exted ed to conce composite, to here the Mapours of officers have muchositie to envolve any end eted. An exter to big. Ca. thi.

If is endered that if map for mine beinge in a lervice of one person happen to Arnic 19 feriously entre a long anyer gooden of cattele of the control of the cattele of t ionously take a toop ampergooden pleatitely of his mather or mostres, or any decreasing to solonie amperation to him mather or misters : or between but of him mather or misters : or by any other period to their ble Sbraso typus selfe from his said mayber or mistres, and as the ship godes or exterio, upany part therogodeau to between to be that to him quities, ship in service of his masters of mathers, ship in service of his masters of mathers, ship said the solonies the said to him quities, ship out assert the said to him patters in the solonies of the mathers of mathers, ship said the solonies of the said to him patters of the said to the said the solonies of the said to him patters of the said to the said the solonies of the said to the said of the said to the said the said to the said the said to the said about or places of said goods or patters of any security godes.

Of tatters be to be saide of any security about or places of said goods or presented or any security of said about or places. faid good a excerteur dans fecuant after the delivery of faint that go a stay is to a subject be from the fail so a stay is to a subject by fail in the fell so purpole to freale, it beings of f value of at stand above, the energy fache fernaunt sharlo voth freale or subject anyele GOODER

Auctoritie of Julices

prodes of cattels to him delphered in fourme beforefair, and be found gifty therefor of any parcel by the law, or by his confession by his araymment shalls put from his clerges thall lose the patuilege of his faint wary and be put to execution as pithe were no clerke. In expit. D. bij. Carbijan and orange only to

Itis enacted fourry the kynges subjectes of Englands Freiand, incles, & Calcis, and I marches of the lame, according to his lawes e ordinances of his churchof England a af-ter the blage e. custome of f parishe or other place where he discileth, that pay his Tithes offeringes, and other duties of holy church And for lubiraction of any of than, perfor eurate of other partie greated, may connent & party fo oftending before his Dedinarioopos ther indichaning anothorize to heave a betse mine the right of tithems also copel the layes particlo offenbing; to be a peld his laid putil in that behalf; with oxidentic protect subgr for any contempt; or with elements of a party befenbank, make informació or request to an of the shire, where such oftenber divellet h allitie upd the laid admerices other; Judge to reforme order any furt peols in the caus festbefore lined; the he at A kombon counted or fuch two Justices of peace Subsect one to fuch two I ultices of peace Suberent and to be of A Luoza to subom face encounacións request that be so made; Hall have nucthosite to attach or earle to be attached a laid person, againste whom suche información or requeste made, and to commyt fame person to godoon marbe

by divers estatutes. Fol.110,

Boarde, there to remaine Bout bayle or mains pilletyn he have formbe lufticient luertpe to be bottho by recognifances; otherwise before the lapo counfeller or nufficer of peace, or amp other like counseller of Justicer of peacoto & ble us & kinge, to glue vile obedience to \$ \$20= ces procedinges, becrees, a fentences of fets electafficall cours of this realine inhove factor fine thall depends. Deposition that the partie may fue his appeales prohibicios so other res medies according to the ecclefiastical land, Ethe lastes of this realine. Ind this act covers ner any lythes thattaks force and effect binds facty time as the Hinges highnes (einch other extit, per fone by hitt to be appropries proximating of factors are as his highness that his few highness has been excluded the factors are called to the factors are considered to the called to the factors are considered to the called to the factors are considered to the called to the called the factors are considered to the called the c of his charry of English, a liver & fair lassing to this factor of English, a liver & fair lassing to the pape to anory tecterally care parties for the pape to anory tecterally care parties for the pape to anory tecterally care parties for the paper of the paper. A thought of the paper of t of cause to be inversed or arought, in Tooling talled strome works of Abitticis the counties of Abitticis the counties of Abitticis to any fearly streets of 1000 places licensegrature to the hautenbeen of 1000 places licensegrature to the hautenbeen no pion mariabone operation ports of Planeting. Describerty. Parintoticly administrative of the power of the content of the position of th digged

8

ou. lo Auctoritie of Justices

digged about the ferching, a funtching, of the faybept from & faybe freshermers of waters courses byon perm to forfaite for every time is any such owner time ner bigger og labourer, fhat opg og frathe, og cause to be digged of walked any tyn corrary to forme aforelaid propound, halfe to fking e the other halfe to the kinges lubiertes fimil fue therefore, by writ, byll, n cion oz otherfaile, faherin no hoager of lafine, protectió nor effoine to be plofined. And if any person be endited or eddempned bered or trou bled to his perfo, or in his typ workes, goods areattels by any miniber of fewere of Cane hal offend against this statu te, other al luci mente, fines & amerciamentes ground to bere of arounds any frich perfor Statute by any person b nery court, or by their deputies sample

by divers estatutes. Fortie then enery of the faide Justices of peace Line the faybe courtes wherein the pilloner that pappen to be in prifon topon credible informit eion taking fuerty by his discreció for his ap-poarance at the next generall Seffions, hall hatic ancrosite alwes to direct his inarrant to the heper of the pailon as to any other person ts whome the prilimer chalbe comitted buto; comaunaing him bean paine of rill to put at large the lain prisoner, which if he refule so to boe, the enery such oftenour that fortapte at is halfe to f kings the other halfe to hom fits grenen by imprisonment, to bee recourred in maner about faid, a no longer of tame; elfoine ne protection to be alomed. And pf it hat ap= peare boon the apperaunce of the prisoner, at thequarter fellions by examination of Justi ces of peace that he was impuloned cottarpe to the forme of this Catute, that then he shal-bee forthwith dismissed. And if he sneare in: misoned for any other fuste cause, then to bee remaunded to prison by discretion of the lapo

tit. Also pe that augmire of all fired treatons, EThe fourme of the charge that Justin od) preessof the peace that give at their world

Jultices. In prbit B. bitt. ca. priit. D

Yzes pon that be fivozne, call to remem= braunce pour othe and outie to god & the I kinge & the anancement of Julice and punishement of milboers for the comon wealth, and confernation of the peace within this country, included and truspelo to and 23m

Beres

by disagradad Thecharge it

Lottardes, kepinge any opinions contrary to faith of our losd Jelus Chaile, e poctrine of holy church, or els they preach, or informative and holy church, or els they preach, or informative against processes of holy churches the people against processes of the church, but massiciously displice condempne them, as to eate sless in lente; a not to observe the holy dates; as other chailtan people doe, or that despite placeamentes of the church, and of such other swhich properly be called Lollardes. And pour shall enquire of the maintenants, receivants, fauourers, and opholoers, of such heretikes; Lollardes, and sorters of theire bookes, e of their setmens, scholes, conventicles and cofesteric settles. And is Desarbitive

ti. Aifo pe thall enquire of them p kepe fairs or markets in churchpards or in other places bedicate to god, winch cast this. e. rills

Counterfaiting of money.

iii. Also be shall enquire of all such treasons, where we have auctorific to enquire as Inclicers of the peace, as of counterfayings the copie of the land, the bringing of such false money into this Realme, to of the pringe, was shong, and every other falselying of the says money. In tic. 19. bit.ca. b.

counterfaire of corne of their realmes whiche are suffred to be current within this Bealme

The charge. Fo.112.

by the kinges affent. In. prit. S. big. Ca.tr.
in fine.

E Manaling to burne houses.

b. Also be shall enquire of the p make billed commaunding any persons in the same to say bitters greate sames of money in places so her such malesacrours may lightly cary the away and bee not taken, which summies if they saye not in the place assigned at the bay. Ec. y then they so y burne their houses, or to be y make outragious bengeaunce that they can, at such burniges of houses in this case shall abtind ged high treasons. An out in the case shall abtind

ged high evensons. In viti. H. vi. cap. vi.

There be also manye other kindes of treasions as supeareth by the statute of In. priii. E. the .iii. Cap. iii. and fellatutes made in the prio. of H. the viti. and priviled H. the viti. and the peace have none auctorite to enquire.

Industrial there is the peace to enquire.

Industrial there is the peace to enquire.

Industrial there is the peace to enquire.

ti. Then f greatest offence next buto treaso is murder, a sherfore you shal enquire therof. Nevertheless be shall buderstand by Austicers of f peace have none auctorptieto enquire of murder as it is in his oper nature, but of massaughter as a thig felonously bone by chasics medlep, they may equire, for murder is not expelled in peamission. But sorasmich as energy murder coteineth selong in it selfe, therfore yet a man bee emitted afore Austicers of f peace for the murder of another, whom he of malice prepenses

The charge il T

FO.1124 prependen tieng in waite bin kyll fuche adaye e pere ec. In this cale the Julticers map are rapne him boon the same inditement as for felone, but if a tinge have parboned such a pare son of all felonies by acte of parliament or by his charter, now he shal not be arrapned ther upon, because the king hath parooned him the Felonic. Ind before Julticers of the kynges benche, he chal not be arranted byon an indite ment founde befoge Justicers of the peace of fuch murber because they have none auctoristic to enquire of Approer But if such an ins ditement of Murber be taken Super bilum corporis, though it to be that the king by par= liament or by hys charter bo parbon hym alf felonies and manflaughters, pet fijal he bear navned of murber byon the fame inditement. Hefoze the Austicers of the kings bench. And to appeareth the divertite beetwene Apurble and manhaughter of which the one commeth by malice prepeted & the other but by chance: (I Bane.

bit. The molt great offence next buto murber Cemeth to be Rape, which is to rauffe a wo= managainff her woll, and therfore pe fhat ens quere of them y rauishe any woman maried, maybe, or other woman, where the did not ale fent before, for though the confent after & acte done, pet in it felony. Welt.ii.ca. priii: gelant

inuchee edicinetty fligor vient fette, thurstoner

C Moreover pe that enquire of them & take any woman againste her Soyl whether she be mapde, greecules

The charge

Fol.us

maybe, wife, or widowe, at fuch takers, thepr procurours, abbetours, and resemours there in and knowing theref, thathe abindged prin

espat felons. In. 4. 13.7. cap. 1.

Likobber p.

S furthermore pe that enquire of those f robbe any person going of riding by the wave, or otherwise, and whether freshe suit be man therupo according to the statute of wichester whice willeth & from toune to toune, fro con= trep to contrep fuit shalbe made. Ind if y con trep ca not anliver for fuch millovers, the paint that be fuch, peuery contrep, i. people divel ling in p coatrep that answer for p hurtes, a cobbertes done, to p at the hundred where the robbery thatbe bone, or the franchise Lin the hadred that answer for frobbery. Ind if it be done i the deuillo of z. hitoreds, both hudzeds together of the frauchile Bin them thaibe qui= swerable, of within one halfpere after. Ind some bokes be within fortpe dapes next after

the robberg done.

The comission of the peace geneth also anctoring to fusicers of peace to engre of al maner of fetonies, which wer at from law, some things be made felonies by divers estatutes.

C.felony. ir. first of al pe thall equire of those felonies whiche be at & comon law, as of those & fetos noully take any goodes of cattels to the value of 12.0.4 moze, fis felony, and if ani felonous to take at any time any goodes to foline of s bie as much at another time, now flame two

together

Thechaige.

together make & felony luch, & y taker thatbe haged therfore, but if he felooully take goods one time to o balue of ri. D.ob. that thall not be fuch felony for swhich he shalbe hanged, but he shall have pain, and correction, by discretion of the insticers (if he be indiced therupon for it is called petp bribery. But if one robbe ano= ther of goodes, but to the value of a peny, he Chalbe hanged.

C Burglary. burglours are pperly such as feionously in y time of peace breake any house, church, swales towers, or gates, for which the offedour shall be haged, albeit y he carp nought away. But it behoveth 's he have a felonous entent to rob kil 02 to do lome other felony.

ci. Ye that enquire also of gailours & other Sohich have in their keping ani plos for feloni e after willingly let the at large at their liber-ty, this is a volutary elcape, e it is felony, but if one elcape out of warde against the will of fuch as have the I kepig, the it is but a negli= get escape, a finable at the discretion of the iufricers. Tucleuing of felous.

12 Allo of those & rescue any felon fro f thes rife, gailour, oz other officers, oz person p hath taken one forfelony, and bath hym in keping he that taketh & rescueth the feion from the ps ty that hath taken such a feion & bath hym in keping, is a felon. And so it semeth that if os ne wil take a arrell another for felony, fome 20110.00 other

The charge. Fol. 114.
other plan wit not suffer fosseberg to be take of arested but wil rescue his such rescous is fellout by the como law though for the party was never arrested. And likewise if one was been he the gaile, se let the felons in faction go at large for is felony in it self by foomon law, but in the prisoners it was never felony butil the statute de fragentibus prisonam was made.

ef

t

=

Laking of Dones & Decockes. 13 Also of those p felonously take any dones t a doue house, Deecoches, oz fichbeig ia pe, tro ke or celberne, e lo is f takin of a tame Deard knowing thelame to be tame; otherwise it is 14 Hilo those that be accessopes to felous op murders, & of fuch as procure or confei ant p= fon to bo fclony or murther, if the person bo = lame feloup, their het procured abbetted or counfailed thefame to be done, accessory to the felony. And fo after a murther of felony done if another planknowing flame felo or murs therer to have done thelame feloni og murthet do apoe, confort, rescue or lodge him, such a p= to is accellozy to flame felony or murther, & specially those p be receivours of felons oughe molt of alto be punished. Forfomuch as flats is a great occasion whereby felons do daily en= ereale a multiply, and are put in great corage to comit fuch felonies by reals of fuch receites when thei know where to have succour.

Of felonies by estatute.

15 Powe must we charge you to enquire of such felonies as are made by divers estatutes:

1. g.

And

The charge.

And of some of the I have made rehearfal bes fore, & geue pe in charge to Equire of. And ther fore pe that enquire of them that take bpo the to be the kings purueiours, taking beaftes of other vitaile for y kings houle without war= rant, e carp fuch thinges away against & wil of them to whom thei belong, that is felony. Bilo their warrant ought to be bnoer ftins ges greatfeale. In.4. E.3.c.4.

Darueiours for the king. 16 Milo of those puruetours & biers & take

thepe before & time of thering, except to many as may reasonabli suffile onto of time of therig e take after wards fo mani thepe beig thomas may fuffile for y tine to come, e if ani taker or bier do y cotrary, it is felony.an. 35. E. 3. C. 25 17 Allo of takers of cartages, e biers of bis tailes for f kig & his house, if thei take more cartage of bitaile the thei haue beliuered to kings house, a have not papee for that thep ha ue, taken p is feloni, a extendeth allbei agaiff Purueiours for f kings gret horles, as other takers e biers of bitatles.an. 36. 6.3.c.4.

Durueiours of Lordes & Ladies. 18 Milo thole y bepurueioursfoz other Lozbes of Ladies for vitaile, cariage, or other thi ges, which make prices against the wil of the owe fuch thinges, for thei must bee such thi ges wherof they have neve, of those & soil fell thesame thinges willingly. And therfore must thei pap ready mony in hand as thei ca agree. Ind if thei do other wife, it is feloni. In. 39. @

3.cap.6.7.18.2.ca.8.

13ar=

The charge. Fol.115

E Buruepours for the kinges houshold servauntes.

19 Allo where it is ozdained f none of frigs houle hauc ani purueiour or foregoer to make purueiance or to take ought for any of fapo house but p thei shal bye p, them nebeth of tho ic & wil fei & fame of their own good wil & to pay therfore in had as thei ca agree, if thei do otherwise it is felony. 36. C. 3.ca. 4. C. Repers of prisons.

20 Also of keps of plos, & buderkeps which by dureste a pai copel ani ploner i their kepig to be come a appecher agailt their wil, is fe= ionp.14. E.3.c, 10. Chtealing of haukes. 21 Wifo pe shal enquire of the phane fonden any fauco, Tercelet, Laneret, tuffozozother hauke toft by his mafter, e hath not brought flame to f therife to make pelamacio in al good tounes of f thire f he hath such an haus ke in his keping so f it may be knowen to the owner orto his falconers. For it is ordayned p if any steale an hanke, & carp it a waye not doig as afoze is faid, it Chalbe bone & hi as & a felő. 3.37. E.3.c.19. C. Dulfipliers. 22 Also of the p vie e multiply gold oz situer

or practile the art of Multiplicacion for pus felony. In, 2. 19 . 4. C, 4.

Cutting of tongues. 23 Also of the purposely a of prepensed mas tice cut the tonges, or bo out the eyes of any famgs subjectes, p is felony. An. 5. 19.4.c.5.

Chaly halfpens. 24 Allo thole & copne, make, bye, oz baing

Thecharge.

into the realm any galy halfpes, sulkiso; bod kins for to sel gene in paint Lin this lad p is felony. 3. P. 5. c. 2. C. Masons.

25 Also where by the perety cogregacions a edfederacies made by masons in their general chapters, a metinges, the effect of the estatute of labourers is broken, it is ordeined a if any such be made, their be a alleblers or gatherers of such chapters a cogregacions, are a shall be adinged felos a fother masons are come to the shall be punished by imprisonant, sinc, a raunso at the kings pleasure an 3. 9.6.c. 1.

I Imbelilment of records.

26 Ilso of those simbelist, take away, consuep or willingly anothe ani record, or parcel of write returne, panel presses or warrant of at experience in the kings courtes, sis to wete in schaucery, Escheker, Tresory, or in any of the benches, whereby any ingement is renersed, sis felony. Is so shereby any ingement is renersed, sis felony. Is so shall enquire of their prusators, redictions, a abbettours, for their festions, a accessories therto. In 8. In 6.6.12.

Chouldiourg.

Their wages of peel therof by their capteines, and have mustred, their names etred, which depart from their capitain within their term, without sickenes of other impediment, which their ought to certify softhwith to their captain temperature of their wages so he may puide himself of other soundiours in their stede, that is sciony if they depart ani other mance from their captain. In 8. D.6. cap. bltimo.

So olles

Wolles. Wilo of the f carp or cause to be caried as ny wolles, or wolfels customable, out of fres alm at any other place the at Cales Bout the kings licece, for f is felony. In. 18. 19.6.c. 15.

19 Ils of them y hat by night & vilers op painted faces, or other wife be difguifed in par kes, foretts, or chales, if thei color of fame whe thei be examined by justicers of o peace or wil not tell of anic plon & was in their copany & is felony, a ye shal enquire farther of such as have made rescous against any pros to whom fulticers of f peace directed their warrat to take fuch misovers to be examined of Auch ma ner of huting, for f is felant. In. 1. 19.7.c.8.

CB reakers of prifon. 30 Also of the pibe in prison for felony or ful peccion of felony & after breake the prison for dis felony.

T. 15 lankes.

3.1 Blo of the p pap or receive for paiment of money Win this realm called Blakes for that is felony. In.2. 19.6.6.9.

Chernanntes. 32 Also of servauntes passing age of 18.pes res being no apprentices to who any calacts teweles, goodes, or catels be delivered by their malters to kepe, whicheabsent theselues fro their laid malters, e go away i flaine goods or any past of them, to the intente to feale the fame, or to befraude their faid mafter gtherof or els being in fernice do imbelil f fams goods 39.iig.

The charge.

Swithout the allet or comatibemet of their laid mafters, or couert the to their own ble with like purpole of freating to that the fait goodes excede the value of rl.s.s about that is felony in wich cale y party thatbe put out of his clergp. In. 21.19.3.c. 8. CClarkes connict.

33 Alfo of clarkes conict of felony being in \$ priso of any ordinary that wilfully breake ad escape out of prison, enery such breche and el= cape is felony in which thei thal lefe their cles

gp.311.23.19.8.cap.1.

Thorfes. 34 Also of those that fel, exchange, oz beliner Win the realm of Scotlad of in the groud cal= led & batable groud betwenc Englad & Scot land to the vie of any Scot, any horles, gel= dings of mares, without the kings licece had binder his gret feale, or that that exchage or de liner i Englad, males, 02 Berwike ani hople gelding, 02 mare to ani Scot to be coueped ito Scotland without the kings licece bnder his meat feale, foz p is felony. In. 3. 17.8.ca. 16. TBuggozp.

Allo of they comit the most abhominable vice of buggozp, bis felony, in which cafe the party that lefe his clergy. In. 25. 19.8.6.6.

C fozelters. 36 Alfo of fozelters a other plos in wales e in f marches therof which take of f kinges

fubictes or any of the kings amity palling repaffing through & forefts there any tol cuffom, eractio, oz other spolitio for their pallages, or cariages, for p is felong. In. 27. 19.8. cap. 7.

Paintua:

Chaintuary men.

If of faintuary plous for felony swhich bept out of § places (where thei lodge) at any time and have not boon their byper garmet a badge of conviace alligned by the governor of thelame faintuary of § length & breth of p. in ches, or if thei weare and knufe dagger, or other weapon, at any time but at their meales, or if thei be out of their lodgigs after § sine let; & before § su rilig at 3 several times, & be taken out of their house or lodging, § is felany. In. 18.19.8.6.19.

The greatest offence next botto felony, as it semeth, is eptorcion bone by sherifence other officers whiche be sworne to execute their offices buely. For so oft as their dependence of their comit persury, which is a greuous offer their comit persury, which is a greuous offer botto god. And extorcion is nothing els but spoil a robbert, done by colour of office, which is as great loss a offere of fam plan to who it is done, as is the stealings of anie goddes of catels from him, and therfore ye shall endre of a extorcions of sherifes because their be a chief ministers of our court for y administració of tustice, a whether their execut y duely or not.

Loke moze of ozdinaries in the charge in 43 articles of Escape.

(Cfcapes

43 Also pe shal engie of Escapes, as where one ma aresteth another for feloni, e the pty so being arested escape sed him negligently for frequent of good keping against the soll of the keper that is a negliget escape a finale at the discretion

The charge.

discretion of the insticers, & foit is Sohere one being in warde of f therife, or of any gattom for felony a cleane tro the against their willes for befaut of good keping, fis a negligent els cape, e finable as before is laide.

Allo pe that enquire of negligent escapes of ordinaries, a p is where any prisoner beig co nict of fetony & in ward in pordinaries prison doe escape out of flame Bout due purgacion made, or where f prisoner is a clarke attaited or connict by his owne confession (in which cales he thall not make his purgation) both ef cape out of pation, or make his purgacio pet is an escape & ordinary that pap c.li.for y el= cape of enery fuch pailoner being in his ward for felony, & f is by the common law.

T Riotteg. 44 Biso pe that enquire of al riots, & bula we ful affebles of people to an eutlintet, in which case if thei do ought contrary to flame after their assemble it is called a riot, and if they boe nothing but assemble & Depart boon thesame Bout farther doping that is called a riot, or an

bula figli affemble.

C fozcible entre.

45 Blo enquire of foscible entres mabe into any landes of tenementes, of rentes, bee it by wiogoz right, for though a ma haue right to entre into lands pet may be not enter & force but he shalbe punished therfore by inditement at & kings fuit but not at & fuit of the partyc by accion. And if one entre pealibly, and holde himself in with force he shalbe punished.

215 ut

The charge, Fol.118

But one may distraine for rent & force, and may compel & tenst to pay him the rent & force as an

peareth. D. pr. D. bi.

C fozestallerse Beggatours. 46 Also pe that enquire of forstallerse regratours, & what perfons thatbe faid fortal= fours, it appeareth by the olde statutes therof made. And forftallers be pperly fuch as bye wares, marchaundiles and fuch other falable thinges, as they be comming buto marketsoz faires, before f thep be brought theyther to be foid and fuch allo as come buto fraunge mar chantes, a enforme the f thei can fell their me chaundifes for the, at more high price the thei themself can sell the a therupon dee bye of the their marchaundile to thentente to lei fame again the moze beare. And regratours be pe perly such plos as have come graines & other thinges sufficient for their own suchinance or profite, and do nevertheleffe engroffe & bpe bp into their owne hades more corne or other the ges to fell thefame again at mozehigh and deare piles in faires, markets of other where, for by fuch particular persons, f prises of vitailes, corn, and other comodities of frealme be inhaunced buto the damage, impouerishfit of & kinges fubiectes. And thefe be properlie Regratours which bye bitayl, come opother things, to f enter to let f fame again at a greter price, be it in faire, market, or other place Schatlocuer it be.

ERetayning and gening of lineries .

Thecharge,

46 Allo pe that enquire of reteining, & giving of liveries & therfoze pe must know that none ought to retayneany plons to be at his comain bemt, 02 to be of his copange, by fuit babge, 0= the, livere, except only his houthold fernants. or necessary officers, as bailifes, receiucrs, & fuch like, so other plos to be retaied of his con fel meither of the lawes, bpon pain to forfait for everi livery gene c.s. for everi reteiner.c. s.foz enery moneth, & fullicers of f peace be pon informacion to the made that heare & decermine thesame as wel by examination as o= therwife, & formor that have his coftes and half the forfait. In. 8. @, 4.ca. 7.

CMaitenours, cofeberators, & chaperters. 47 Allo pe that équire of maintenois, cofche rators, colpirators, ebraceors, & bndertakers of quarels, matters, oz other bulines, e of cha perrors. And if inflicers of affile may heare betermine that aswel at the suite of party as at & kings fuite. And by & statute if & mainte= nois be connict, thei that forfait to the king as much as thei map, and a champertour p.times as much as he hath received for by fuch main= tenaunce, confederacies , & chapertye all good suffice is extled and banished and pertury and

faithed holdeth place and ruleth al.

Chue and crpe: 46 Wife pe that enquire of the p kepe not the Statute of winchester, p is to wete, of them & immediatly after robberies oz fclonies done and after knowlage hue, and crie therof made do not make freshe sait fro towne to towne of fre

The charge. Foling

fro countrey to countrey, s fro hadzed to hun= ozes, and fro county to county, and the pain of fuch as make defaut therin is to answere for

the robbery if & the felon be not taken.

Also if watche be kept in enery citie, towne e bozough, fro f füne letting bitto f füne rifing, e if the gates of cities be closed by al that time, e fir me. to be at every gate, & in every bozough the watch thatbe kept by rg. me & in enery other to son by fire or by foure men.

Also if any person lodge in the suburbes, oz btter part of any towne, about one day time,

except & the host will aunswer for him.

Ilo if bailifes make their inquests every weke or po. day at the least, to enquire if any

lodge of receive fulpect persons,

Wife if high water be enlarged and clenfed, fro wood, a buderwood by the space of cr. fote on every lide. For yfany robbery chance to be boone for defaute of clenting, or kepping the wates, he y ought to have done it Chalbe aun= fwerable therfore, & for murther he that make

fine at f kings pleasure.

1. Illo if enery plon have his armour accozdig as he ought to have, f is to wete every pe fon betwirt.rb.peres of age, & rl. hauing laos to f perty value of rv.li, oz goods to f value of rb.markes an hamberne, a breftplate of yron a sweezd a a unife, a fro rr. li. in lads, Fre. mar ks in goods one habergeo & breffplate of pron e a knife. Ind from pl.s. in lads a moze buto an c. a Cweezd, bow a arowes, a a knife, a thei that have lesse landes, shalbe swozne to have

The charge

their faucons, spientes, antues, & other small weapons. And al other fareable, shal have bowes a arowes, & in fozelts bowes a byls.

Allo if there be. 2. collables chosen in every hundreth a tranchises, which shalmake view of harneis ever yere two times, and whether thei have prepented to the insticers of assis, a collable, a of gaile deliverie, the defaut of armour, high wapes, suites of townes, suites of sheriles, a bailifes of fraunchises, a besides y, if they have followed hus a cry. Statuta winchester.

If. Also pe shal enquire of vitaplers, if theisele their vitailes at reasonable price, a for reasonable gains, according to such limitació as in a stricters of the peace have assessed by poor y same. And though the insticers of y peace voe make no limitacion, pet ought they to sel their vitaile le at a reasonable price, vipon pain to forsait y double of y, y theis shal require. An. 23. C.3.c.

6. And by y estatute made. An. 23. D. 8.c.

The insticers of peace that assess the price of beare a alcout of cities and boroughes a simulation a boroughes of their officers of cities a boroughs of Abaters a their officers of cities a boroughs of Abaters a their officers

ii. Ilso ye shal enquire of Inholders & make horsebread Lin their swine houses, or other swhere, a whether they sel bread and step at a reasonable price, so that they take no more gaines sor selling of enery bushes the a halfpeny about the commo price in the market. Ind & Inholder that docth contrary therunto, shall forfast

The charge: Fol. 120

forfait the treble baine of f bread by him mad in his honle or otherwhere, a foure times the balue of \$,\$ he hath take of every bushel of 0= tes, more then a halfpeny about the comon price in the market alwei at fluit of fling as of the party. In. 13.18.2.c.8

for letting prices of vitailes is prouteed by flatute of 9.3.an. 25.6.2. to be made & let by the Lozd chaunceller e fire other of the kings

counfaile named in the statute.

E wages for fernauntes . 52 Allo pe that enquire of fernauntes, & labo zers, if they doe their dutie taking of wages as Bailifes of husbadzy which that take 26. 8.8.0.by the yere, \$ 5.8.for his livere, \$ the chief hide pr.s. & b.s. foz his linere, & chiefe Shepeherbe, in like maner, another lerualit 16.8.8.0. # 4. for his livery & every female scruaunt p.s. top wages, e 4.s. for her levery. And every enfante buder & age of 14. peres. hal not take abone bi.s. & 8.0. for Longes & 4 s.foz his linery. Ind other artificers, as ma= lons, tilers and such like bid by the dapebe= twirte Efter e Mighelmas, fafter that time 4. d. by the day, without meate & drink & thep that not departe before the works be finished Bout licence, bpon papa of one moneths im= prisonment and pr. s. for a fine. And energe other como labourer, that take 4. o. by the days from Efter to Mighelmas, e from myghelmas bnto Efter 4. 6. bp the day Bout meate s daink, y time of harvest except. And in that time every mower that take. 6. d. bp & day, & Samuel cuery

The charge, di

every reperis. T. Bout meate & drink. Ind a woman labourer, and an other labourer 4. b. Bout meate and drinke, & L meate & drinke 2. b.ob. a for half dapes thei thal not take was ges, but after y rate of half a dap & for feltinal dates they that take nothinge. And he prefufeth to ferue halbe comitted to warde by & co stables, or other head officers at & coplaint of any that would have his fervice, butill be fid fuerty to lerue, e every fervant that forfait 20 s. for every defaut done by him cotrary to this estatute, fro f middes of march buto f mide des of leptember, thei shalbe at their worke fro fine of o clocke in the morning, butil 7. in the evening, fro mid lepteber to mid march, thei shal be at their worke fro the daye spaying in the morning, buto night, s thei that not flepe in the day time, but fro i middes of May bas to the middes of August, ethal have an houre e an half for their otner sohe theislepe, a half a house for their none meat, whe thei do not Nepe, then but one houre for their diner, and if aniassauteheir oversear, he shall have a yeares impailonme Bout baile, e their vefautes must be marked e abated in their wages everi we= ke according to the rate.an. 7. 19.8.ca.5.

Tuniawfull games.

I blo ye shall enquire of them that vie bus lainfull games, as tenies, dise, cardes, e other such plaies, e in like man pe shal engre of the that luster any to play in their houses at such games sc. and by y estatute made. An. 17. C.

their play at katles, half bowles, hande in hande

The charge! Fol, 121 hand out, quyckebrode, & Clash, in any book

or garbepne, that forfait e.it. & he & suffereth any to playe in his house, or garbement suche games, that forfapte other e.it. & movie suher of that so that soft the therfore.

Control of the supple of the & kepe anye croshows, or handgon in their houses or that in the moties or that in the moties or that in the moties or that in the, which may not dispend an. E. it. of ian-des tenementes, rentes of fees, by the yere;

it is idinfull for every man to leafe them, whe chat offendeth shalforfaite for every time r.li.

I Dogges, terrettes and other engins:

16. Also be shall enquire of them p kepe dogges or greyhoundes to hunt, 'or bie ferrets hates, nets, have pipes, corbes, or other engis for to take white hares, or Contes, or other pleasures of gentilmen, which may not dispend also of free holds by the pers, of he be a plon spirituall him behouseh to dispende also by pers a the payme is one pers imprisonmed.

There hapes and Buckstalles.

lbi. Plo pe shall enquire of such as hane no parker, which kepe any beare hates, or Buck statles, or cause any man to statte anye deare without licence of the owner, or mapfter of the game, or of the parke, buleffe it be within his owne lands, f pepne wherof is.p.li. Ind inflicers of f peace may example f and have the tenth part of the forfaite, a enery one that

Soyll fue map.

Craspuge of hates. 166. Ithope thall enquire of the p trace and neceters. folome Thecharge, I

Foliatie

folow haves in the inoine; and kyll them the fine for enerie hare to a nobles

@Procurers of inditementes.

Alfo pe that enquire of them & procure men of holy church to be indited for fuig in courts spiritual for things that belong to the Jurisviction of them, to that thep be acquited after of the fame inditementes befoge inflicers of peace, of before other inflicers, in whiche cafe they that procured fuch inditements, and the indicours alfo that have the fame penaunce they which procure faile appeales by the statute of westminster it. which is one perce im prisonment, and Damages by Discrection of the Justicers. The of Samons, atom, acted

lvin. Also pe thall enquire of them & with nets of other engins take of biliroy Damons broode from a midden of Aprel, buto a Maty wite of faint John Baptift at myll bammes at other Sohere, boon pame at & firste tyme to have theps netter & engine burnt, & at fie= cond time imprilonmet for & space of one quar ter of a vere, & at & third time an Schale pere. And if any put into any river any nets called Stalkers, or other engen, by which & broode or fry may be taken, they thall have the fame mayne. & they that offende halbe impresoned and make fine by discretion of the Justicers. In point Ri. ii. cap. i. a a file apple of the

C Settes of tronkes to take foffe loui tir. Allo pe that enquire of the p make frans Dinges for nettes called tronkes, or of other nettes, .1.12

Thecharge Fol. 122.

nettes, a falten a laye the continuallie night a baye by a certaine tyme of the pere to polies, botes of ankers, overthwarte rovers, they shall forfaite a. C.s. for everye tyme that they thall to bo; In ii. D. bi.ca. vitimo.

Dwatches byon the lea coste. ir. Also pe shal enquire if p watches be kept on the fea cofte, in lyke maner as totoze hathe ben bled, and that the statute of wynchester be observed in that case of trout to

Carromes beddes.

irl. Also pe thall enquire if the heades of ar= romes and quarrelles be boyled, braled, and hardened at the poput, and if they bee marked with the marke of him that made them. Allo pe that enquire of falle markers of the, whole payne thatbe to make fine at the kinges pleas fure, and to forfaite altheir arowheades, and

to have imprisonment.

Common Beightes and measures. lrii. Also pe shal enquire of comon weights. e measures. And by estatuts made an big. h. bi.euery citie, bozoughe, s to son, ought to haue a common balace & weights according e a comon measure, boo a certain payne limit ted there. And none vie weight, measure, nozother thinge in steade of weight, or measure which is not lealed according to the frandard not put ought to the balaunce, that may boe anye disceite. Ec. uppon paper to forfapte the goodes wayed, or measured, and foure folde damages to the partye, and to have two peres imprisonment, and to make fone and rauna

Thecharge,

ratio me at § kinger will. Ind by an estatute made the piece of the same king, ther ought to be in cuery towne, a commo bushell enseated. Ind the Justices of § peace have power to enquire of them that ble falls bushels of measures, and to heave and determine that by examination, of otherwise, and pe muste enquire also of sofgers and counterfaptours of halfe weightes which must be taken and impossioned without bade butpl they have made sine and raunsome by discretion of the Justicers. i. h. b.ca. viii.

to the frandarde, and person bie not sell in any place with any measures or weightes, except it be marked a cording to the standarde, and person bie not sell in any place with any measures or weightes, except it be marked a egall with the standarde. And they of do contrary, shall fortaite for of sire destant vi.s. bitt.d. a the second time ritt.s. sitt.d a the thyrde tyme rr.s. and to be set byon the pillort. And with bushels rated maketh of quarter a ritti. it. the stone, a.rot. stone maketh the

lacke. In. ii. i big.ca. iiii.

iciti. Illo pe that enquire it phynges purneiours be or take come after any other meafure the after viti. buthels rated for pquarter e enery buthell to contabne viti. galons, and if they be otherwise, the to pay an C.s. to par tie and almuch to pking, to have one peres imprisonment for enery time to dopinge. Ind Inflicers of the peace have power to holde place therupon at the fute of the party greats In. ii. ip. d. Ca.i.

And

The charge and

Fo.123.

And to be that enquire if they take any thing to the value of pl.s.or under making not reoppainent therfore, in which cale they that pair bamage buto party. And every ma (incale he be required) must appe the partie to make rescous against such purvetours, byon payne to rendre the value of the thing take, a double bamages to party. In. ii. P. bi.ca. viii.

Cothiers and clothe. leifit. 3160 pe fal enquire of them & fel any whole clothes tacked of rolled in the counties of Domerlet, Dozlet, Briftow og Glotelter which be wrought to, that o viers map le the, e if any fell them otherwise, they be forlayte. And f workers, wevers, and fullers multe put their marke to every cloth, byon a papne to be limitted by & Justicers of & peace. In. rig. Ri.it.ca.pp. of to granted at a state of the

Alfo clothemakers thall make no clothes mpre & lambelwoile, flockes, 02 dozke, bpon pepne to forfait. rr. s. for enery cloth, the mops tie to him that wil feale the . An. 4. . 4. ca. 1;

Ploz none that braw any cloth in length, or bredth after that, fis wel wrought, bpo pepn of forfaiture, nor none that put flocker, or like thinges upon clothes, byon pepne of fortie.s. not thall put chalke byon any white clothe of herley, opon like paine.i. Ed.iii. And energe Clothemaker must cause his marke oz ligne to bee wouch in the same clothes, and to put his feale of lede buto the fame clothes which feale thati declare the length of the clothe, And every clothe thall conteine. bii.quarters D.ni.

The charge, T

within the liftes, byon pape to forfatt.iti.s. itii.b. for every cloth lacking the same obtent. Ind that every kersey shal conteins one yard within the listes, byon paine to forfatte pr.b. for every kersey that shall so sayle of the die length that shall bee specified in the scale set thereupon. Ind the sellour shall forfatte the bouble value of so muche as it lacketh but the bier. And if any clothmaker put any cloth to sale before that it be sealed by he Auneges our, and ordeined and sealed by he maker there of in source afore limitted, he shall forfay this sohole clothe, however, where shall such to him that will sue thersore.

Coodiners, Canners, Coriers and Bouchers.

irb. Also pe shal equire of Cordiners Swhich ble the craft or mystery of Tanners, & tykewise of Tanners that ble y art & misterpe of
Tordiners, and the cordiner shall forfaite for
eucric lether tanned by hym, or anyeother to
his ble bi.s. biij.d. And the Tanner shal forfaite for eucric lether not sufficiently tanned
bi.s. biij.d. And he that wyll sue shall have y
moitte and the Justicers shall heare and determine that by examinacion or other syse at
the suite of the partie or of the king. An. ii. H.
bi.ca. bii.

And by an estatute made the rigi percof is.
the ii.no shomaker, not Cordiner shall be the
crafte of Cannour, not no Cannor shall be f
crafte of Cordiner, by on payne to forfaite all
the lether so tanned, all the bootes e shoots

The charge and Fo.124.

Ind by a nother estatute made the cir. pere of pery y vii. Ca.cir. Po Cordinar nor Sho maker, shal ble the crafte of a Corier, nor no other perso to his vic. Perther shal any Co-rier ble the crafte of Cordiner or shomaker, by on peyne to sortaite. bt. s. biii. d. sor everye hyde to sorought, or tanned, y motty subercos shalbe to him that sindes the defaute, nor no Barker nor tanner shal put any lether to sale before y the same be sufficiently serched by on paine to sortaite. bt. s. biii. d. the mottie to him that sinde it.

Also no person occupieng the occupacion of a Bocher shal kepeany tahouse not any other person to his vie, not exercise the crafte of a taner of bocher, vpo payne to forfait vi.s.8. V so eucry date that he occupieth. The one half

to him & woll fue prii. in. bij.ca. bi.

irbi. Ilso pe shall enquire of those persons which speke in abandishment, or maintenance of servants, artificers or labourers which do contrary to the ordinaces made against them such shalbe punished greuously by discrecyon of the saide Austicers.

wii. Allo pe shal enquere of Barretours,

0:: £

s misoers, sail those which bee not of good fame for Justicers of peace may imprison spunish the according to their discreció, scopei them to finde suerty of their good behavour.

- Cwalchemen.

D.iii.

lxbin.

The charge.

Irviti. Its pe shall enquire of walshemen, which take any of the kings ipeges, e beteine them butil they have made raunsome, which offence the Justicers of the peace shall heare e determine as felony, a shall certifie it buto the iordes of wales, where suche missoers be dwelling.

icic. Bilo pe that enquire of the which make or bypage into frealme any comes of sopne not contening pic score galons and pic so the oppe halfe so much, and the tercian, the thyro parts of the tonne, and the hoggeshed, halfe a oppe. And he is both contrarie thereunto, shall forfapte his sopne. And in like case shall they be swhich sell barels of herringes, or peles not conteining pring, galons fully packed, or buttes of Hamon not conteining pring, galons fully packed, and every kinderkin, tercian, safekin of heringes, Hamon, speles according to the rate. And he that both contrary shall forfapte the hering, samon speles bitt. H. b. Ca. iti.

ice. Also be that enquire of them be gild and shethes or other metalles, except the spurres of knightes, e denaments of holy church, and the apparel, of a baron, and about that estate. And he be both, shal sofait ten tymes so much as the thing so grided is worthe.

Exi. Those thall enquire if any goldsmithe, or worker of filuer worke any filuer that is not as fine as the sterling, and if he put not a figne therunto before that he put it to sale.

And

The charge, Fo.125. And if he do the contrarte, he thall forfapte bomble value thereof. Ind Julicers of the peace that heare and betermine that by plannt or otherwise and shall do execution therof by their discrecion. An.ii. 9.vi.ca.bi.

Common hostertes. leris. Ilso pe shall enquire in the countie of Surrey of the that kepe comon hosteries, or tauerne whiche have owelled at the sewes, for they halbe punished by imprisonmet, fine a rauniome by discretion of Justicers of § peace for that offence. In. ii. D. bi. Ca.i.

Cware: treif. Ilo pe thail enquire of them fel any candels, pmages, figures, or other workes of ware at more highe price the iti.b. about that, the common price of a pound of ware is betwene marchant a marchaunt at the tyme of the fale made. In the forfaite is the value of those thinges that be solde, and those that bee out to fale & to make fine buto the king. Ind that to be determined by examinacion, and by the ferche of the countrepe for ware or other= wple. In. it. 19. bi.ca. rit.

Ewardens of the marches. Atlo pe that enquire of those wardes of f marches of Scotlad, Solich attache any person by his body or goodes, out of the con-ties of Cliberiad, westmerlad, Morthsiberland & Dewcastell bpo Tyne. Ind y tustices of the peace thall procede boon them as boon inditementes of trespas. In. cri. 19. bi.ca. lii.

Ewolles and felles.

The charge.

ireb. Viso ye shall enquire of them & carpas ny wolles felles, or sleces, morting or shorting from contreps on this syde the water of Tele beyond the same water toward the Morth, & payme is to forfaite them. Ind he & sindeth or proueth the defaute shall have one halfe of & wolles, felles, sleces, mortynge, or shortinge. (Alberton shire, and Richemond shire onelie excepted) An. ii. Ed. iii. ca.i.

And if any cary or thip any wolles, felles, ficces actocary to any other place the to Lalleys, they or the value of them be forfaite, and the offenders to have two peres imprisonment (the counties of Morthüberland, well meraland, Cüberland, Durhā, Alberton thire and Richemond thire oncly excepted) the moitie

to him that sopl proue a seafe them.

And if anye cary or thippe molies, felles, fleces, morling or thorling, of the growing of feces, morling or thorland, well merland Cuberland, Durha, Alberton thire a thick-mond thire, to cary to any other place then to New castel they be forfaite, the moitie where of that be to y inhabitants of Newcastel, that wil seale to be emploied to y profit of y town.

againe befoze the first date of Aparche then next ensuing. Also be shall enquire of tile makers if they dygge the ground befoze the first days of Noueber, a if they turns over thesame ground agains befoze the first date of Fedzuarie then next ensuings. Also they ought not to worke it befoze the firste date of Marche then next ensuing. And the earth to be tried from stone,

malme

The charge. Fo.126

malme, merie, a chaike, a must be al throughip subpted and anneled, and muste conteine in
length, e.inches, and an halfe, a in broth. Di.
inches and a quarter. And euerpe gutter tile
must coteine ten inches an halfe in legth A
convenient thicknes a bredth, and every crest
tile piti. inches, a halfe an inche, a aquarter at
f least in thicknes. And he that selleth any tile
contrarpe to this ordinaunce, shall forfaite f
bouble value thereof to the very of the same
tyle, and to make fine and raunsoine buto the
king. And the sine for every thousand tyle so
made shalbe v. shillinges, and sor every hanbreth of rose tyle bi.s. 8.d. a for every hanbreth of rose tyle bi.s. 8.d. a for every hanbreth of rose tyle bi.s. 8.d. a for every handed

lerie. Also pe shal enquire if any perso bling the craft of a positerer, or braser seit or change any person brasse at any place but onely in ope market or faire or in their owner welling houses but if he be besired by y bier, y sortage therefore a life of the person of the person

theref is r. di. for enery defaut 4. 49.8 ca. 7.

And if any person cast or worke any perseter bestel or brasse p is not as good a sine metal as is wrought in London, a by the statute theref ought to be, the forfaite theref is al the pewter a brasse, so caste a wrought, the baife theref to the vicos the sinders.

Ilso pf any person make any holowe wares of pewter, as saltes, or pottes, called lay mestall that is not after the astise of pewter or lay metall wrought in London, or marke not the same wyth their owne markes if thy bee not. Sufficient

The charge.

fufficiently wrought and marked, they be for faite, halfe to the finders or ferchers theref.

Ind if any of them ble any faile beames or weightes, then they to forfaite. pr. s. and to be put into \$ stockes that the next market baye & then to be let on \$ pilloty at the market tyme. Ind the one halfe of the pr. s. to him that wyl fue.

TBoate men, and Barge men. lexisi. In § shires of Esex, Kent, Hurrey, Middeliex they shal enquire of Botemen, & bargeme if they take for their passages, as is appointed & limitted by the statutes. In. vii. D. viii.ca.v.

lexitic. In a countie of Morthefolke and the fraunchiles of Clythep thail enquire of fuch as breake the dyke called powdike; the olde feildes dike. In. vicelimo fecundo. P. octaut Capitulo. g.

inch. Also be shal enquire if any Bere brewer, or ale brewer put their bere or ale to sell
in any other barels, kilderkins sirkins or os
ther bestels of woode then shalbe marked by
the artificers of the coupers, energe barell to
contepne rugalons, the kilderkin. big. firkin. ir. galos of bere, and the sirkin of ale but
epght galons, and to selof no higher price the
is limitted by the Justices of the peace byon
payne for energe barel put to sale bi. s. bitti b. c
energe kylderkyn iit. s. iiii. d. and energe sirkin
si. s. and telse besteltes rig. pens, and sor energe

The charge: FO.127

bygger bellett abone a barrel. p. thillings, th one halfe to him & Soyl fue by bette. In applie

D.big.ca.tig. CBouchers.

pervi. Also pe shat enquire of Bouchers, points sell beyse, Pozice, Abutton, e beale, by weepight that is beyse a pozice, after, ob. pound ivepght, and Mutton and Ateale, after ob. s haife a ferthinge of pounde, byon poyne of fortapting for enery polide not fold by wepght or abone the price, and for every befauterotrary to this acte.titi.s.titi.b. The one halfe to hom that Sopi fue, and Justicers of the peace have power to let a lower price the is limited.

Lynkede and hemplede:

lexbii. Ito pe thall enquire of fuch plons as have ir acres of errable lande, a pafture, or of one of them apt for tillage p do not fow perelp one rode of lance & Linfede, 02 Bempleve op foith bothe, the papue is to forfaite for encrye ix.acres.ig.s.iiii.d. The fuffices of peace map heare e determine it by information or by in-Ditement. In priiis B. biti.cap.iii.

Ewainlinges or younge belies. as kylany mainlinges builocke, steres or heres buder the age of two yeres, to make sile therof, the forfaite is for every beast so kylled bi.s. and eight pens, halfe to him that soil sue In. puis. B. big.ea.it.

Excelle of appareil.

Irrin. Blio pe that enquire of excelle of appas rell, no feruinge man takpnge wages p mape not diffed tl.s. percip that weare any cloth in

Thecharge.

his house above is s. the pard, a that name of their hose bee garded or mixt with any other though the better though that may bee sene through the better parte nor in hos gowners, rate above, it so itild. It the brode parde except his mapsters it verte, or any compercept grave conver blacks lambe, nor shirt bande wrought out of these lambe, nor shirt bande wrought out of these lambe, nor shirt bande man to weare in hose hose above the price of it. s. the yarde, nor anis cloth in his gown above it. s. y parde nor hose cote above it. s. big. d. the brode parde, nor in his boublet anye through made out of this realme. In prittic is buy, carries.

Po serving mā in husbādze, noz iournee mā in handecraft weare in his hose any clothe as boue chi.d. the yarde, noz in his gowne aboue it, s. big. y parde, noz in his doublet any other things then fultian, Canuas, oz Lether, or wolfe cloth, noz shall weare any maner of fur a they that offend to sozsaite y appareil. And it, s. iti.d. foz a fine, thersoze every daye y he weareth y same, a every man to sue thersoze; a the halfe of the fine buto the kinge.

Lendeng the strete in Southwarks, and lean. Ilso Justices of peace in the country of Survey shall enquire of the paupage of the strete in Southwarks, out of the libertie of Loudon, and for the amending and repairing theref. In. exb. H. big. ca. big.

despise of the last day of Maye, and flast daie of August, take any wyldtowie with nettes

The charge,

Fo.128.

or any other engins, y pepne is imprisonmet by one pere, and for enery foule to forfait itti. pone, the one halfe to him that wyll fue ther= fore, but they may take with Apanicle, and long bowes such wylosowie.

Cegges of foploefoule. and many Wife pf any perfon diffroy the egges of any foptoefonie, from finefte, from emergine impifon= ment by one pere e to forfaite for euery crane egge 02 Bulterde egge, fo také fro f nest. 12.0 And foreuery Bitter, hero, Chouetard. bin.o. and for cuerpe other egge.i.d. the one halfe to him that wyll fire. In cro. H. big.ca.ri.

Chepeabone the nombre of i. Age irrati. Difo pe that enquire of fuche persons as kepe about the numbre of two thousands thepe of all kindes at one time, Labes bider the age of one pere, thall not be accopted, nos fuch men as have crecutours, or abministra tours, or by mariage, forhe fell them withous percafter the pepne for every thepe abone the nombertit. s. tig.o. to be enquired of by infoz= macion oz otherwise bi. scoze to f hundreth to be accompted every householde to have above tivo Ad. as many thepe as thall ferue for the necessarie expense of his householde into the

Din Caring the fermes in one pere. legging. Wife of fuch perfore as take in ferme any houses whereinto any landes are belong page at soyth or other wife about & nombre of ii. fuch holds in one towne oz halet, & of fuche plos as occupy two fuch holds in one town or 13430347.8 kamlet

The charge . T

hamlet, and bwell not in the same parish, the forfaite is for every weeke that he so occupy eth sis. s. is . b. the halfe to him that well sue,

Access the upon into water and to hear a description of the peace of hire next adiophing to the marches of water shall enquire of, a for elypping, copning or wathing of money, a felonies bone in water, a the marches next to them adiophing, and to make process the upon into water and the marches therof, and to hear a determine of same. In expired. However, and to hear a determine of same. In expired.

Ta flavres in wales & the marches.

ixrb. Allo & inficers of peace in & counties of herford, Glocestre, and Solopie, shall enquire of the assautes, maybenes, and bateries made to any of the inhabitantes of those counties by any persons discilling in swales of the marches therof, the paine therof is imperson met by one whole yere without baple or main prise with suche further payne as if this acterial never be made. Announced. Hen. biii. Capitalo. bi.

irrobi. Also Justices of peace in the Cometies of Denonshire, and Cornewayle shal enquire of such persons as iaboure, or worker, washe any Tyn, or any Tyn workes, called streams workes, nyghe to the freshe rivers e sowe places having course to f havens of Alsmouth, Wartmouth, Cinmouth, Talmouth, and Foway, or to any of them whiche do not make sufficient hatches, a ties in the ende of their bundels and cordes, and therein laye all rubbel

The charge.

Fol.129

enbbels stones, there to be kept fro the fresh rivers the peine is to forfait pr. ii. half to him f wil sue. An. prby. H. big. cap. priy.

C for felling of wines. It is enacted & no person sel any Gascoin Swine, or french wine about. 8.0 . the gaion , is one peny the pinte quens the quarte, & itq. b the pottel, big. b. the galon bpon peine to for fait for every pint above & price fold, foure pes and for enery quarte. bill. b. & for enery potes folderij.pens, and for enery galon folde aboue the price it.s. And no Malmeleis, Romneps, Deckes, not other fwete wines, chalbe folde by retayle abone rii.pens f galo. vi.pes. f pot= tel thre pes the quarte, and thre half pens the pinte, bpo peine to forfait thre s. tig. pens for enery galo, s twenty pens for enery pottel, & twelve pens for every quarte, & fixe pens for euerp pinte. Proutded & Lord chaunceller, Lorde Crelozer, Lorde Prelidet of the Coufayle, Lozde of the Pzeuiseale, and the two chiefe Justices, or fine or thre of them that ha ne auctoritie to fette the prices of alkindes of wines, that is to fave, of the price of the But, Ti, Pipe, Poggethed, Püchiö, Tierce, Ba reil, ik andelet, whe it thatbe folde in groffe to thei or any of them, caule the prices by them let to be suritten, and opon proclamation the rof to be made in the chancery in f terme time or ele in feitie, bozough, or town, where fuch wines thatbe folde in groffe. Ind if any per= ion after fuch prices fet, and put in writing & proclamation therof had, doe let any wines in 13.t. mosse

Theoffice.

groffe, by fraude or couin, cotrary to prices to let, & proclaimed: then every offendour that lofe and for faite for every bellet by them folde in geoffe cotrary to the faid price, pl.s.the one halfe to the king, and the other halfe, if it be in Citie, Bozough, or Cowne corporate, to the hedde rulers of luch citie, bezough , oz towne. And if it be without a towne corporate, then to fuch as wil fue for the same by writ offett, bpl, plaint oz infozmacion, in which no wager of law, proteccion or essopne, thatbe alowed. And that the inflices of peace in every there, and al Maiers, Bailifes and head officers in townes corporate within the limits of their commission, as wel within, liberties as Bout that have auctoritie to examine heare & Deter= mine the defautes of fuch as thall attept to let anye wines in groffe, or by retaile contrary to this acte, to punishe the offenders by impais sonment oz otherwise by their discretion. In. 28.13.8.c.13.

ting, cifring or printing, preaching or teachig, beede or acte, oblinately, or maliciously holde or stande with, to extol, set forth, mainteine or defende the auctoritie of the Bishop of Rome or obstinately or maliciously invent any thing for the extolling, maintenace or defence of the same or any part therof, or obstinately, or maliciously attribute any maner inribictio or beaminence to the see of Rome, or to ani bishop of fame within this realm, or in any frigs bo minios, f peine therof is to forfait landes and tenements

d

1

£8

D

is

Pt

The charge. Fol.130

tenements, a goodes, a to be put out of & kinges protecció, as is coteined in f Catute of pa

uision. 16. pere of king M. the 2.

Also ve that enquire if the Bythops & thepe ministers in their visitacios e leanes, make di liget enquire, and examinaciós of enery spiri= tual, and religious person within their iuris= dictio, which chalbe suspecte, accused of demed to be offendour of his acte. Ind whether that they certifie into the sterre chaber within rb. dayes after such presentant, or accusatio if the terme be then open , ozels in the first day of f terme the next folowing such acculation pre= letmt, a althe dispositions and circumstance therof. And if any spiritual Judge do voluta= rely coceale, cloke, hybe, or coulour any plent= ment, acculation, or confession and bo not cer= tilie f same in forme aforesaid then every such Judge or vilitor thall forfaite for every luche befaut rt. pound halfe to the king, and halfe to him & wil fue.

Biso pe shall enquire if any person fell anye Galcopne wines, or French wines, about 8. pens the galla y is after one peny the pint and two pens the quart, the forfaite for doing the

contrary is for every pint foure pens.

And also ye that enquire if anye Maimely, Rumney, or other sweete wines, be fold by re taple about eti. pens the galon, oi. pens the pottel, and three pens of quart, and three halfes pens the pint, the forfait for doying f contrary is for every gatio 3.s.4. v. for every pottel rr. pens, for enery quart ry. b. and for enery pine B.g.

Theoffice.

6.5. buleffe polamacion be made in the Cha= cerp in the terme time, oz els in the Eptie, bo= roughe, 02 Comne, where thet thatbe folde of the prices by them lette, by the Lord Chaun= celer, a other of the Councel appointed by the Catute to let the prices.

There foloweth incidently the office & auc= topitie of Sheriffes, and what peines the law appointeth against them for the buder execucion of their offices.

Pat the office of a Sheriffe is , here= after shall more plainipe appere, but to speake in a generaltie his office is, rightously and ducip to returne all writes and preceptes to him directed. and truly to execute the same according as he thall be commaunded in thesame writtes, and preceptes. And that he take nothing of any p= fon for boing his office, but the due accusto= Amed fees to him belonging. And that he du= ipe holde and kepe his courtes, courtes & tour nes according to the due course of f law. Ilpon thefe three pointes depedeth the hole char geand effecte of his office.

Theo fice of the Sheriffe is to retourne good, lufficiente, and reasonable issues, bpon Luche persons as have sufficiet goods of landes according to the flatute of westminster. 2.

cap.39. 1. CD.3.cap.5.

The therife ought to take the enditemens tes founde befoze him in his turn by Inden= ture

of Sherifes.

Foloss

turne, and so thall Bailifes of frasichiles, one part whererof that remaine & finditours, g. Ed. 3. cap. rbij.

The sheriffe may arest men riding or going armed, and comit them to prison, there to remayne at the kinges pleasure. 2. Ed. 3. cap. 50

at Porthampton.

1

=

Sherifes and budersherifes shall recepte wittes in every place within y coutie with out taking ought, and shall make a bill, which if thei refuse other that be presente shall put to their seales. And if thei returns not thesame writtes, theis shalbe punished, and shall rendre damages to the partye. An. 2. Ed. 3. cap. 5. at Morthampton.

Sheristes and Gailours hal receive thenes indited or taken with the maner without takinge any thinge for the receite. An. 4. Ed. 34

Cap.10.

Sherifes that leafe their hundredes & was pentakes after the old ferme, a not aboue. In. 4.E.3.c.15.4 an. 14.c.8.

Sherifes ought to arrest persons suspect of felony going by night, or by daye, which be of euil fame. In. ri. E. tii.c. riig.

The therife in one Countie shall have no mo Bailifes errante but one. In. 14. EDw.

3.cap.8.

Sheriffes ought to kepe their turnes euerp pere Hin a moneth after Easter & Hin a mo= neth after Mighelmas. In. 31. @ . 3. C. 14.

Sherifes that leuie issues, fines amerciamentes in y coutie, ought to have thertreates M.in. ensealed

The office,

ensealed with the scale of thescheker, so f as much as is paied mape bee totted. And if any therife or minister do the cotrary, he shal ren= De to the party treble bamages, & that make fine to the kinge, & the fute therof may be af-Soell afore Justicers of peace, as before other Julicers. 3n. 42. C. 3. C. 9.

The therifes thall arraye the pannelles of Mile foure dapes befoze f lestios at the least, byon pepne of pp.it. And Bailifes of liberties that make returne to the Sheriffes fire dates Icfoze o leffions, bpon thelame peine. In. 41.

Ed. 3.C. 11.

The therife ought to examine Lopterers Magarantes, & copel them to finde fuertie of their good behavoure by sufficient maipris of fuch as be diffrainable, if any defaute be foun= den in such vagarates. And if they canot find fuch fuertie, the to commande the to the nexte gaple, there to remapne butil the comminge of the insticers of gaile belivery, they to do with fuch bagarauntes as they that thinke best.an. 7.18.2.cap.7.

The therife thalbe bounden foure times in the pere to make pclamacion of the statute of Swinchester in every hudzed of his bailiweke.

The therife ought to take fwozdes, baggers and hangerdes from feruauntes laboures ad fernauntes of craftes men and vitailers that weare the, buleffe it be in the time of warre, oz whe thei labour in & courtey with their ma= Aers or boon theyr bulinelle. And the therife thall kepe the same weapons, which thei that present

of Sheriffes, T

Fol.134

melent buto the insticers of the peace at their Sessions & the names of the pare the. An.

Sherifes ought to receive labourers, fer= naunts, beggers, & bagabondes, & the deteil, s in prison without baile or mainprise & Bout fee, or taking any thing at their entre or going out of prison, byon paine to forfait, c. li. to the

king. 2n.12.13.2.C.9.

Sherifes and other ministers of the kinge so some as theis shall have knowledge of asselles and riotes with outragious nombre of people ought with the power of the shire to goe and make resistence against suche malice with als their strength, and shall attache such missoers kepe them in prison until the due punishme of the lawe be executed upo the. And al maner of sorder, a other passes true liege men ought to be assistent to all their power and strength to aide the sherife a other ministers therein.

Sherifes ought to be personally dwellinge in their Bayliwekes, for the time, & theishal

not let them to ferme. In. 4. 19.4.6.5.

Sherifes ought to see and provide that neisther their under sherifes, bailifes, clarkes, not recevours, shall be atturneyes in the Kinges court for time of their office. Anno 1. Henrici 5.C.4.

Sherifes ought to let to mainpaile persons indited of heresi, & sollardi which are in their kepinge Lin të daies buder good suerty, so p thei appere before the ende of p saide ten daies 18. iii. Anno

Theoffice,

211.2.19.5.C.7.

Sharifes thal cause the estatute of purneps ours to be proclaymed foure times in the pere beon pain to forfait. C. li.for every tyme that he faileth so to boe. And boon like peine thall beliver thefame to his fuccessor to be proclay= med. 3n. 1. 19. 6. cap.ti.

Sherifes muft make bue election of knight

tes of the parliamt. In. 6. 19. bi.cap. 4.

Sherifes must return such plons knights of the parliamt, which be chosen by greater nombre of the frehelders dwellig in the coun= tic Sohich mare expende. ris. perelpe aboue al charges. And & those knightes be dwelling & in thesame countre. And that he examine eue= ep freholder at fuch elecciós bpo a booke how much he may expende. And if any Sherifes returne other knightes, he thal forfaite C. li. to the king, & that have one peres imprisonme without baile oz mainprife.

Sherifes byon a precept made buto the by fulficers of the peace to enquire of forcible en= tre, hall returne boon everie of the Jurrours pr.s.in fines at first day. And insticers of f peace that heare a determine fuch defautes of Sherifes by byll, at the fute of partie of by inditement. And thei that lefe xx.ii.foz every befaute. And he that wil fue thall have the one

halfe. An. 8. 13. 6. c. 9.

To auoto robberies and spolpes, bpon the river of Senerne, & by y coaftes of y forestes of Dean, and the hundredes of Blodstome, & wellbury in & coutie of Glocester , & theristes

perelp

of Glocelter, of the Bayliffes of the towne of Blocefter after notificacion made to ani of the of fuch iniuries and damages, by the partness grened, Bin 4. dapes after fuch notificacion made that make proclamation at the towne of Glocester, fluch offendours within. rb. daies after fuch proclamacion, shall restore buto the parties endamaged their goodes, fo taken oz value, & a reasonable amedes. The said the= riffe or Bailifes to forfait pp. li. if thei faile fo to do. An.pi. H.bg.c.prbg.

The therife of Herfozde nether in his turn noz in any other place after f turne eded, that take anye enquire, or inquelt of office whiche ought not to be take there, neither that he take any fine of amerciament for thinges not app= teining to his office of turne boon pein to to?=

fait.r.li.In. 9.19.6.6.7.

Sherifes ought to returne in atteites in ple of lambe of perely value of rl.s.oz in an acci= on of debes concerning landes of fuche balue and in accios of & fumme of pl.li. moze thole persons dwelling Lin their bailiweke whiche may expende rr.li.perely aboue al charges for terme of life at the least out of the auncient bemeine, Gauelkind, a the b. portes. And at the first distress, pl.s. at the second. C.s. and the double value of every other diffresse against & Jurrours boon pain of p. li. to the kinge & almuch to the partpe. Ind if there be not fuffi= cient persons owelling within & coute which may expende ex. li. perely, the thal thef ipanel other persons of & most sufficient possession of

The office.

perely value of lades & tenementes within f value of pr. li. byon peine to forfait p.li. to the king and to & partye almuch in the forme afo=

relaid. 211.15.13.6.6.5.

The therite of vondertherife of Herford multarrest luche persons of wales, of the marches therof which be outlawed of treason, of selong whome the said therise knoweth of sayeth to be in any place win the said county, to being them to the gaile. And if any such person beig endited do disobey of size away, faid therise shall leuie, hue and crie, and pursue him, by meine to make sine and raunsome to the king.

The sherife shal not occupie his office aboue one pere, and if he so doe, then to forfaite pr. ii. and enery person for such offices shalbe boide any wordes put in such letters patentes not withstading. Also he presumeth to occupy the same office aboue one yere by sorce of such letters patets, shalbe disabled to the sheriffes in any other shire afterwarde. Inno 24. 19.6.

Cap.8.

Po therife that let to ferme his couty noz ani of his baileweke hundreds or wapentakes.

Po therife, bailife of franchile, ne other offi= cer that returne in any panel any of his baili=

fes officers of their feruauntes.

Mo therife not any other to his ble that take ought of any ylon to be arrested or attached, not no surcesse of any arrested attachment to be made by \$ bodi. Mor shal take ought of ani person arrested or attached for fine, see, suit of or some or some or suit of the state of the

prison mainprise letting to baile or for themig any favoure or ease to any such person being so arrested, except it be as here followeth, that is to weete, to the sherife twety pens, the bailiste that made the arreste soure pens, and to f gailour if the prisoner becomitted to ward soweepens.

The therife him felfe noz any other to him ble that not take ani thig for hy making of any returne or panel but for h copy of h panel 4.8. How bett they ble to take is so the return of a panel but that semeth to be extorcion.

Sherifes ought to let out of prison al plons being in their ward by force of any writ bil, or warrant in any accion personal or inditement of trespas upon reasonable suertie being sufficient in the costy to kepe their dayes in f places as the saide billes, writs or warantes require, excepte such as be condened, outlawed, or excommunicate or for suertie of the peace or by the commandement of anie Justicer and bagabundes which resule to serve.

Also sherifes ought not to take any obligations so, any things about metioned, of by color of their office, but only to them selves, not of any person being in their wards, but by the name of their office, as by the name of sherife in the obligacion, byon codició f the partyes shall appere at the dayes conteined in f writes in such places as f billes writtes or warrats require. And if any obligació be taken of any person by colour of their office in anye other sourme, it shalls poppe.

Sheriffes'

The office.

Sherifes thall not take for anie obligacion warrant or precepte by them to be made anye

more then foure pens.

Sherifes must make their deputies perelpe in & Kinges courtes, is to wete, in & Chan cery, the benche, e & escheker of record before

they returne any wait.

Sherifes ? doe contrary to this ordinaunce in any point that lefe to the party greued trebte damages, and that forfait.rl.it.for every time ? thei that! so offende, the one halfe to the kig the other to him that wil sue. Anno.prig. H. di.c.r.

Sheristes when writs be directed buto the to levie the expences of knightes of parliament, must make Proclamacion at the next contie after the deliverance of plame writs partie of the Coroners, Constables, was allifes of his dreds shalbe there to assess their wages by post peine of pl. s. wat time theis shall assess every hundred at a certaine summe by it selfe, a after theis shall assess every billage In the same his dred at a certaine summe by it selfe.

And if thei be otherwise assessed, for every de saute, they shal forfaite.xx. ii. The one halte swhereof shalbe to the partie \$ wil sue. Ind sherife shall levie thesame duelye, and shal pay t to the knightes of the Parliament byo paine of xx. pound. Ind the partie \$ wil sue shall have his accion by Scire facias and shall have ten pound above the xx. pound with treble

Damages. 23.19.6.C.22.

The therifes after the delivere of any wait

of Sherifes,

Fol. 135

to make election for the knightes of the partis ament, muste makea lufficient precepte binder his feale to every Maier & Bailiffe of cities, and bozoughes within the Countie, the com= manding to electe Citezens and Burgellesto come buto f parliamt. And the lato Maier, Bailife thall truely returne the same precept to the Sheriffe by endenture betwene the foz the election and name of them that are fo cho= fen. And the Sheriffe is bounden to make a good and true returne of every fuch wait and of every returne made to him by the Maioz, & Bailifes. And for every time that & She= rife that doe cotrary to this or any other effa= tute made for the elecció of Sherifes to come buto the Parliament he that incurre the pain of one C.it. to the king, and a peres imprison= ment without baile. And mozeover thail pay buto & plon lo being chofen knight, Citezen, or Burges and not duely returned, or to any other person which in defaute of such knighte Burges or Citezen, will fue therfore one hu= beed pound to be recovered by accion of bet.

And the therife ought to make fuch eleccios in the ful countie betwene the houres of eight and nine before none, & to make a good & true returne of fuch eleccios bpon peine to forfait, C.li. to the king, and asmuch to the party that wil fue therfore against the Sheriffes, their executors or administers.an. 23. 1.6.c.15.

Sheriffes in their tourne ought to enquire, heare & determine, if any minister of the war= be of f court in the marches of Scotlad, 02 pf

The office.

any other arrest any person by his body, or attache him by his goodes out of the counties of Porthüberland, Cüberland, westmerläd,
and f towns of Powcastel to answere in any
of the said courtes, or els by colour or cause of
any process in the said courtes, for on suche arrests it shalbe lawfull for every man to make
resistence. And f party greved shall have an
accion of saise imprisonant or trespas, and shall
recover tre ble damage therfore and the defendant shall have two peres imprisonant. And
the sherife shall have power to procede thereupon aswell as byon presentment made in his

tournes.an.31.9.6.C.2.

where as some men by distinutacion and o= ther meanes faine them felues to be louers to Wome bumaried, as Mapdens, 02 widowes, having great possession a substance of goodes, and get fuch women into their pollellions, & coney the into fuch places, fro whece thei wil not luffer the to go at their liberte except they wil make to the obligacions of great fummes to be paped buto the, oz cause the to be bouden in elfatute marchantes, or sometime wil copel the to be maried at their pleasure swhich if thei refule, the to levie bpo the flumes cotained in f same obligacions a statutes: it is ozdeined that the partigrence that have a writte out of the Chauncery compailing the hole matter of their bureasonable intreatinge directed to the therife, comaunding him to make pclamació at the next county after the receit of the wryt that the offendoure thall appeare at a certaine Daie

daye, and place prefixed in the Swrit before the Chancelloz, and the Julticers of allife of the there where such offences that hap to be done or before some other ploasigned by & Chaine cellour. And the therife to whom fuch a watt thatbe directed, that execute thefame accordig to the tenour therof, bpo pein of thre hubreth pound, the one halfe to the kynge the other to him that wil fue therfore by writ of bet, wher in no wager of lame, protecció, nor forrein ple (to cause the matter to be tried in another coff tie the where the writ is brought) thaibe alo= med. In. 12. 19 . 5. cap. 9.

Ul pon euerp inditement oz prelentifit taken before therifes or their ministers in their tur= nes of laine dayes, they that deliner the fame inditments a present mits to the tusticers of \$ peace at their next, festions boon pein of pl.it. And the inflices of the peace thall awarde p= ces bpon f same aswel as if they had be taken before them selves, & that arrain those that be so indited of felony, and that fet fines bpo fuch as be indited of trespas, theertreates of subich fine halbe inrolled by indenture, & delivered onto the same therifes of ministers.

And if any therifes or other ministers arrest oz attach any pion by coloz of any fuch indite= met or plentmt in their turnes or lawdapes, oz els take any fine oz amerciament therefoze afoze thei have peeffe fro & Justicers of the peace, or afoze the extreates out of the indite= mets halbe belivered, thei hal forfait C.11. 6 morty wherof thalbe to & party faig therfore

The office.

by a writte of det, in whiche ne wager of law nor proteccion chalbe alowed. Anno primo E.

tiii. Cap. bii.

Apon an informacion made to Justicers of peace, or to other insticers against any person for retaining, or givig of livere, or against any p is retained or taketh linere, the Justicers shal make peelle therupon, as bpo a recovery of det or trespas. And it p Sherife in anisuch grouded therupo against any person beinge sufficient, returne anisesse is issues, then present the first day of the distresse and at p second day pperson at p third day pl. s. and so at every day such after, more by p. s. in issues everifach returne he shal forfait. pr. s. An. 8. Edwardi 3 cap. 2.

The olde Shezife that have power to reture newzittes, and to execute his office during f termes of of Sainct Michel, and Hyllarie, at ter the yere of his faid office expired onleffe he be lawfully discharged therof before. In. 17.

€D.4.C.6.

Mo therife nor other officer that lease or take the goodes of ani person being arested or imprisoned for felony butil frame person be duly connictor attainted of the same felonie by course of the common lawe, or except frame goodes be otherwise lawfully forfaited, by peine to forfait the double value of the goodes so taken to frame greued suing therfore by accion of det, wherein no wager of law essone nor protection shalle alowed. Anno 1.18. ters chica.

Re

10 baylife noz other officer in ange panel Lin anye countie of this realme hall returne any person to be put in 02 bupon anyeenquire in y turnes of therifes, but fuch as be of good name & fame, havinge freholde to the perelpe balue of ex. 8.02 copihold to the perelpe balue of .rrbi.s. big.d. at the leaft about al charges, bpon papne to lefe for energe person beinge so impanelled or returned not being lufficiet at every time that thep thall fooffende rl.s. and the thirife other rl. wherof one morte thaibe to & partie fuing therefore by action of det, in which fute no protection, nor elloyne thaibe. allowed. But wager of law is not expressed. Ind for that cause it behoueth to make infoz macion therof in the Blebeker. An.ii. Bi.iii. Cap.tii.

Shiriffes of other hauinge the cultobre of gaples thall certifie the names of every prifo= ner being in their cultody, & to the committed for felony buto the Justicers at the next ge= nerall Gayle delinery to bee kallendzed, bpon papee to forfaite for every time that they that make defaute in fo doing.c.s.an.3. 19.7.ca.3. Also f thirife noz no other perso in his name or by his comaundemet thall entre no plaints into theire bookes in no mans name onlesse plaintife beethere in his proper person, or ele by sufficient atturney of depute & is knowen of good name & plaintife that finde pledges plons & be knowe in & countie to pursue hys plaint & the plaintife that have but one plaint for one trespasse or one contracte. And if the

The office,

thirife or any other his officers cause to be entred any mo plaintes then the plaintife suppo seth that he hath cause of accion against the defendat, then the shirife or his clerke of doth cause to be entred any such plaintes contrarie to this acte, that so faite for enery defaut pl.s. the halfe to how that world sue and prove the same matter by action of detor informacion.

Pilo the shiriste shall make sufficeent precepts after such plaints entred against & defe dant directed to the Bayliste of & hundred to attache or warne the defendant to appere and answere to & sayde plaintes, and if there bee any defaute in the sayde Baylises, of & hundeeth in warning or executing of their offices, then to forsayt. rl.s. & to be connect thereof by examination of the Justicers of the peace or

any of them.

aboue reherled thelame gatherers to bee cons nict by examinacion of the lame Justicerson one of them. And thesame tulkicers of peace that be appointed at fellios holde at Migh= elmas by him f is Custos rotulozãoz in his ablence by gelbeft of the Quozum to haue } controlment of the laid Shiriffes, buderthis. riffes, those clerkes and other of the lapb of= ficers, and of flaid thuriffes, americaments. And the lapde Justicers of peace opponing= geltion that make proces against the shiriste ondershiriste thire clerkes of other officers to appeare before them to auniforce to fuch fug= gestion or informacion as is bled in action of

trespas. An.ii. D.bii.ca.zb. Alfoenery hiriffe thall cause to be taken at bagabounds pole people & fuspect persons, fet the in the stockes, there to remapne at the fpalt taking by one day & one night, and at the feconde time to be in the stockes by thre daies e thre nights with bread & water. And if any thiriffes execute not thele premiffes of everye bagabounde, heremite oz begger able to la= bour, ozelerkes, pilgrimes, oz flipmē, as oftë as any fuch commeth in light, or that he hath thereofange knowledge within the towne of place where he hath aucthorite, that as oftas any fuch misooer absorb ther above the space of one dape & one nyght and bepart bnerami= ned & bupunified for every mildoer to depar= ted, the shirife to lose iti. s. titi. d. a the shirife in his turne hath auctorite to enquire of all the befautes of Mayours, bailiffes, high Confia 5.g.

The office.

bles, pety Constables, & all other gonernours and officers of Cities, Cownes & Alillages within their town, and to have iii. s. iiii. d. for every defaute found in his towne. Angel. B.

bil cap xil ola tos maita

Also enery shirife byo precept directed by to him by the insticers of peace to retourne a panel to enquire of anye riot or bulawfull astemble committed, shall return exist, persons dwelling in the shyre, every of the having exist of freholde, or exist. B. biti. b. of copy holde or of bothe over all charges, and to retourne in issues every person exist, at the first days, and at the seconde day eland if the defaute be in fishirife for returnings of persons not being of that sufficiencie, or so, none retourning of issues in some beforesaid: he to sortaite exist. In decimo nono. H. bit. cap. rist.

Also if any viot or asserble of people be made in any parte of this realme against the lawe that Justices of the peace or two of themat the least and the shirite or undershiriste maye come with the power of the countie (if node be) to arrest & bring them asore the same Justicers of the peace. And the shirise or undersshirise have to recorde that they shall spade in theyr presence done contrary to the lawe, and the offendour shallse connect by such excorde. And if they be departed before & coming of faid Justicers, shirise, under shirise, the shall fame Justicers or two of the Lin one morneth after such riot, enquire disigently where the assemble was made. And if the truth cannot

of Shirifes

es op

Ð.

11=

28

f=

15

t.

03 in

10

of Lik

De

DE

at

30

r= in

ゆのるが出

O\$

n= ot

Fo.139.

not be found: then the fame Jufficers, 02 0:06 the, and of thiriffe of budertherife about lapd, within a moneth next folowing, thall certifie before the kpage and has councell the sohole dede with all percumitances thereof, which certificat shalbe as Gronge to put the parties to answere therupon, as an inditement found by. rii.men.an riij. H. iiii.ca. bitimo.

And if the laid root of bula wful affemble be not found by reason of any imbracery or main tenaunce of the land Jure, then o laid Juftis cers of peace & f therife, ouer and abone fuch certificat that they must make according to faide ftatute made. In. piii. In. fiii. thall in the fame certificat, certific the name of the fame mayntenours and endrafours in that behalfe (if amy be) with their milbemeanours & they know boon paine of energe of the faide Jufricers and thiriffes of undertherifes. rr. it.pf they have no resonable excuse for none certifi= eng of thefame, which certificat to made that be an inditement in flame. And every perfor ducly proued to be mayntenour or inibrafour that forfait cr.li.e to be committed to warde there to remayne by discrecion of & Justicers rir. b. bii.ca. rin. 3377339376

Wife that no therife byon written & precept tes directed to hom do returne before Elche tours of cointilioners any perfo to enquire of any landese tenementes except enery of the same turp have landed tenements of freeze ly balue of. rl. s. aboue al charges in the faint there bud pepue of forfaiture for enery perfo

D.in.

The office 10 10

fo returned C.s. An.if . D. bif.ca.ii.

Bilo al panels put in by & thirite before any Justicet of gaple belinerie or before inflicers of peace (Suberof one to be of the Quozum) in their open fellions to enquire for the kynge thall be reformed by putting to, taking out of name to impanelled by bilcretion of & fame Justicers . And that the same Justicers or Aufticer thatt commaunde enerie fhirife and their ministers in their absence to put other perfons in the fame panell by their discretion and the fame panet fo reformed, by the Justi= cers to be good, atfany therife do not returne the fame panel fo reformed, then every thirife to offending, for every fuch offece that forfart ex.li. halfe to him that will fue by action of bet bpl or coplaint where that fall or be, a no wa= ger of lawe, elloin, noz protecció to be alowed Allo vpon euery exigét) where written of

Also byon every exiget) where written of proclamacion are to be awarded) y same writ of polamació to have thesame date of returne that the exiget hath, and to be delivered of recorde the shorife to make proclamacion three sources in his plaine courty, where one of the proclamación to bee made at y generali sessions in those parties where the partye is supposed to bee dwellinge, that he yelde hym selfe to the Shirife of the foren shire that the shyrife may have the body at the day of y exigent returnable to answere to the plainten, a that the shirife of the sayde course y hath such swritten of proclamació duely execute y same thereof make due returne at y day appointed in

of Shirifes. T Fo.140 in the same writ, byon payne to forfayt suche

Amerciamet as by sinficers thalbe affelled. Sheriffes, Bailiffes, Constables & al other hed officers, a enery of the finding of knowing any bulaw ing any person bling of exercising any bulaw full games cotrary to statute, have ful posser to commit enery such offendour to warde, ther to remain Lout baile of maintife to such tyme as they so offending be bounden by obligació to the kings vse, in such summer of money as by discretion of the sayde sheriffes of other officers shall be thought reasonable that they from henceforth shall not vse any bulaw full games. In. vi. 19. big. ca. y.

If anye impotent person beg within anye other place then Bin such limittes as he shall be assigned, the Shirtstes & all other § kings officers shall by their discreton punishe such person by imprisonment in the stockes by the space of it. dates and it. nightes gruinge them bread and water onely, and after that, cause them to be smoone to tourne agapn to § place where they be specifed to beg. Anno. This is

bin.cap.zn.

The Justicer of peace by on informacion or presentment made against any township for none executing of this act, shall make process by distress against the inhabitantes of the townse a therby the sherife shall distraine y goodes of one or two of the inhabitants of the townse as he may know for necligent in the townse, a retayne the distress tyll they since sucreits to appear at the sessions before the Justicers.

S.iiii. And

The office of

And bppon the terms of the thyriffe of the distresse, if the person appears not, then every person so distremed to lose pl.d. at the first distresse at the second distress. bi.s. biii.d. bpon his defaute, and so to be doubled at everie by:

Areffe tyll appearaunce be had.

Shiristes that have custody of Gaple shall make scaled to be graven with the name of § castel that he kepeth so, to give a seale writes to the prisoners acquited to beg so, their sees within § hundreth where he is delivered by bi. weekes next after his delivere, and the to go to the Hundreth where he last dwelled by iti. pere or where he was borne. The shiristes shall not suffer suche prisoner to begge sor his sees, nor to depart but to do service & labour till that he deliver him such letter a the clerke of the peace to make the briefe win one daye after the sessions upon payne of ris. pens to § kinge. An. rris. H. vi.ca. ris.

for distroig of Crowes, rookes & choughes it is ordeined & every person having any mours, lands & tenements in their manurace, shall do as much as in him is resonable to kyl and destroy the same Crowes, choughes, and knokes, breding, or abiding byon his landes or tenements, byon pame of a greuous americament to be set. And if the offence be within the limittes of letes, rapes, or courtes barons then to be set by the stewards with two of the presentours by the stewards and presentours to be named byon the presentation and to be reasonably assessed.

af

tt

Do

re

Œ

an

the

far

to

W

the

of Shiriffes.

Fol.141

the quantite of the offence. Ind the amercia= ment to be to the lozde of the lawe daye, and if any person be lozde of suche manours of inha= bite ther (wheruto any fuch law day or rape is belonging) then oppon a presentment had before the thirife in his turne with two of \$ presentours to bee chosen by the presentours, shall seafe the sapo amerciament by their ops crecion to the ble of the king and to be leuged by diffres. An. priiti. D. big. Ca.p.

And the theriffes in their turnes that grue in charge to the tenaunts & inhabitaunts ap= pering before them that they thall duelpe en= quire & put in execution the effect of this act.

Shiriffes thall holde their courts fro mo= neth to moneth. And where greater tyme is Swont to be, greater thatbe. Mag.carta.ca.33.

The king commaundeth & thiriffes & thep? officers which receive his dettes that acquite lawfullpe the dettours at the next accountes after that thep have recepued the det, and the it shalbe alowed at & Escheker, so that it shal not come in flomons after. And if Shiriffes do otherwise, a be attaputed thereof, he than renoze thre times formuch as he hath received thall make fine at the kinges will. And pf another do it, for whole hande he is answera= ble at the escheker, he shall rendze the treble therof to the plaintife, & thall make fine in \$ same wyse. And the theriffe that make taples to all the phane paped hym the kings bettes. wellminstert.ca.ir.

Concerning thirtffes & other Sohiche haue leuied

The office

levied the kinges bet, make taples of other acquitace to o nettours, e bilcharge hun not: It is agreed & when the thirife is empleded therefore in thescheker by the dettours, if he come not at o diffres, the thal another diffres bee awarded, returnable at a certapne dape. Soberin it halbe comannoed proclamacion be made in full countie, the befendant that come in by a certaine day to acquite y dettozs of & fumme for which he made hom & acque= taunce or taile, at which, if he come not in, the writ be returned & the proclamació certia fred he Chalbe holden connict, & the det Chalbe leuted of hym, in like maner as bet recoueren against him in the kings courtes. & damages shalbe awarded to the playntife accordinge to the discrecion of the Barons ritti. Ed. ii.in & citatute of Attaintes the last chapitre.

The king commaundeth pail thirifes and Bayliffes which have recepued his dettes of the someons of the escheker which acquite not the dettours byon the next accounte, shalbe punished according to the estatutes made by:

stresses of the Elcheker cap.b.

It is ordeined & execution of writs which come to the chirife, be made by the hudreders knowen a sworm, and in the ful countre and not by others, if it bee not for great scarsite of hundreders. For then it shalbe done by other persons convenient and sworm. The estatut of Lyncolne the last chapitre.

Shirifes that not bee charged with the lesting of any illues, not that leup any, before they

of Shiriffes

Fol.142

they come out of the escheker by the estreates there to be leuted, And if percale any thiriffes returne iffues boon anye recognitour, pledge of manucaptor, by him affelled and retourned in our courte which to the paimet of the same iffues by amerciaments at the time of the returne was in sufficientif same shyzife. that be charged therwith at the Escheker, and shall make taples to all persons of all maner of thinges by him received and that not returns any where the names of manucaptours, Jur rours of other, except it becaccordinge to the tenour of the writers to the directed, nor that returne the names of pledges of fre men ange Soher, buleffe they have manyfestly confessed them felues pleages. The estatute of fraces cap.ij.

120 Shirife, Cozoner, oz other the kinges ministers that take no rewarde for doing his offpce, and if he bo, he thatt pay y bouble, and shalbe punished at the kings well, but shalbe paid of that which they take of & kinge west= minfter.i.ca.prot.

Shirifes thail not fuffer any barettour op maintenour of matters within his court neis ther Stewardes of great Lordes nor other (which bee not atturneps to their lozde to do their futes) not to fit boon the Judgements of f counties, not to pronofice them except he bee there to required of all the iurours and attournes that halbe there at the fame four= ney. And if he do the contrary, the kinge that take it grenously to & shirife and & offendour Westmin

The office

Wellminster i.cap.pppi.

It shalve lawful to every shiriste, Insticer of peace and Eschetour to sease to the kinges be al suche gooden and cattels that such persons as come within these realme that be called egiptians have, and therefore make accopt to hing in his escheker and to retayn a kepe of moite thereof to his owne ble, and accompt for the residue a to paie no fees for haccompt nor for his bischarge theres.

In this estatut it appeareth what thinge for therife ought to do by reason of hys office, a that he ought not to take any thing so doing his office but onely the which is appointed to him by the same estatute. And if he do or take any thinge otherwise, it is extorcion, swhich ought to be enquired by on by Justicers of freeze, the shirise shalls punished therefore.

And if any therists do any extorcion to the people and be duely attainted thereof, he shall be straightly punished therefore at f pleasure of the kinge. Inci. B. iiii.ca.ri.

Shirifes map & are bound to enquire of comon anusance bone to all maner of the kyngs subjectes, but not of assaultes made boon any private person that is but a particular offence by Martyn.iiii. D.bt.

The chiriste muste kepe has turne within a moneth after Easter & within a moneth after the feast of s. Mighel. Ind if he kepe it at any tyme after the moneth of the said feastes it is bopde by f statut. An exxi. E. iii.ca. ric.

Ind at inditements and presentments ther taken

of Shiriffes,

Fo.143.

taken after the fame tyme be boyde.

Bloudshed thalbe enquired of in f thirifes turne because it is an article that is to be en= quired in leetes. Bil leetes be berfued & taken out of the therifes turnes, in fo much that for befaute of enquire in letes of thinges enquips rable ther, & fame things there omitted ought to be enquired of in the turnes of Sheriffes. D. bitt. @ tig.

And al the Justicers sapue that the sherife in hos turne hath auctorite to enquire of ail thinges that be trespasse, or felony by f com= mon la we (excepte the beath of a man) but of trespas of felony made by estatute, the shirife in his turne bath no power to enquire of. AD.

erbiti. G.tii.

And if the Shiriffe in his turne enquire of Ausances that thousde be enquired of in the lete of another and fame be found, pet mape he not distraine for the amerciament of suche a presentmet. for if he do he is a trespaffour. But if there were a defaut in & Lozde of the Lete in that he wolde not enquire, oz find the same, when he ought to have enquired therof in this case it semeth that & Sheriffe in hos tourne may enquire of it in defaute of y logde AD. vicelimo octano Ed.tij.

And if one haue a faire in a market by graffe or prescription & kepe not his fayre, or market as he ought, the thirife ought to enquire there

of in his courne prit. Benrici. bi.

Mpon a presentmet of Pulance in the the riffes tourne the partye chalbe amerced there.

The office.

by the shirife which mape vistrapne for the as merciament. And if purpresture be presented ther, & shirife may abate the same & resouring it. 10 . rrbi. Ed.iti.

Allo it appeareth by the booke of Bziton, onto the turne of the Applife, ought to come all the freholders of f hundred and other land tenauntes (clerkes men of religion, & women onely excepted) whereat f thiriffe thall cause twelue of o most fage and fusticpent persons of s hundzeth to be swozne. And then that all frespous be swozne by dospus & by f towns which that make their prefentment to & firste twelve Jurrours opon particles wherwith thep haibe charged. Indit semeth & the shpa riffe ought to holde hys turne in euerpe hun= bred thin the countie.

Cwhat things be inquirable in the Shyriftes tourne.

Tyrst they shall enquire of there bee any missoer in the hundzeth of whom anne fande in bout of tyleog lym. And what is his name. notes

Also they that enquire of al mortall enemies to the kynge, the Queene, they children or councellours, or counterfaytinge the kinges feale of hys money, of manilears and murberers of burners of others come of bonfes felonously, or burglours, of robbers of theues, of outlawes, of those that haueabs impothe realme, and come againe, of Souce= sers; and switches, of milercants, & heritikes of

of Shiriffes.

Fo.144

of traptours, s of prisoners, of cutters of pur les, of Alluvers, of Alitapiers byeng & feiling sopttingly stolne sellje, of the that wittingly make white the lkinnes of beaftes, ftoine, of reddubours & Soprtingipe bye stoine clothes, and dreffe them into an other facio, of trefure hid in f grounde, hues and cries wrongfullpe or rightfully levied & not parfued, of waters Stopped, Areyghtned, of turned, of bonds pul= led bp or wrongfully chauged, of wales, hous fes, gates, marlepits, diche, oz other diftur= bances made of leuted boon any comon wape to f anulance therof, of pety batbours f there thepe to have & won, of fuch as take & feabot, and of those that have made a prison of thepr owne house, or houshold, of pound breache, of trespations in parkes & poundes, of takers of other mens boues, of & allife of bread and ale broken of them that bye and fell by measures against fassile, of chance medlers, of contec= tours of bloud thed, of watches unkept, of kinges highe wayes not enlarged, of those \$ have kept appeachers in any other peplon the kinges, or any other felon aboue a day and a night, of newc liberties, customes, or iurisdictions blurped fins & last turne on water oz on land, of weiffes, of wreckes of & fea found and kept away, of bridges & causeps broken and who ought to repapte them, and of those that claime franchiles, or ingementes realles and of al those of the age of zii. peres gone out of the hundred, which bee not come into the curne (except clerkes, knightes, theyz chyl=

Dzen

The office. 10

ozen and wynes which be not in the dolins? of bagabunds by scountrey which are of no mangretinue, of whome there is anye empli

fulpection of lembe demeanour.

And when & townes have given their ber= Dite to f first Jurrours, the immediatly that the firste Jurrours go and give by their pre= Centment luch as they wyll abyde by. Ind the presentmets of felonies they that them prices lie, & the other openly. Wziton lib.i. fo. 38.

Now must pe enquire further pf bapliffes of liberties & franchiles, have buly done their office which resteth in thre pointes, which is that they truely execute the preceptes sobiche be directed buto them according to f tenours of the same, and that they make due answere e returne to the shyrife the same precentes. that he take nothing for boinge his office but oneleffe the feees to him due and appointed by the course of flame. And what fees they that take, and what thinges they ought to boe by reason of their office, that appeare moze plain b here folowing.

Theoffice of Bayliffer of Lyberties.

Don a precepte made by the ligriffes to a Baplife of a Apbertie bppon a waytte of distresse, directed to & thy= riffe to diffrayn o Defendant in o faine wipt of gurr ours in any inqueste the

25 of Baylifes flo ed Fol. 145 the Baylife must retuine good and iffnes, boon the bef. out his Mapleweke, and ithe in the accion that have an Al might have returned quest fendant make befaut jouthe murtours by ce muit enquired the band office in that pointd, armoursel Allo they mult enquire was ander of the iche be kepers of s us gaine entorce an

of their prisoners to be to have a fine of a parties ap of imprisonment. 2. C. D. E. Maria 19

Wailifes of liberties which take inviteme in their turnes or other them by indenture , whorefully one part half to allie allies the indicourse also the other Bills. Ballie Anie, Gorant et

Cept he have fulficient line in be is minister, to make a and his people.an. 400

Bailles of liberties By have the keping of puller english to tecetic afelic kepe at theues detineted constables of the townes, being moited taki with the maner, or appeled of felony without taking an. 3. E. 3. C. 10.

Bailifen of liberties man beceine fach per-los as bearafted in their transfile by & Con-lables, for fulpercontofofelonge, that walks

in the

The offices of Bailifes,

in the countrepte anght or be of cuyli name, and that kepe them impailed but it comming of the Authorise of gaile belivery, and in the means tyme the bailifes mult enquire of the.

Badiles of idecties. Constables, and other officers of Commensuchers Loverers & based bandes release have power to examine the dilicient mainpernours, beinge distrainable of their good behaviour. And if any defaut be founded in the same Loverers, and bagaban des, and cannot sind seerly they that be sent to the nect gaile, there to remaine buttle the comming of the culticers of gayle belivery. Which may be with them as they shall thinks best by the course of the course of the same as they shall thinks best by

terms (bail depart out of y thurbren or rape sohere he is directing to divellany other whe so bulette he have a letter paret encerning the cause of his going baber, y kinsts scale there to be alligned. Han it and formatic labourer be founde dagar as excitious lisch a letter, he shall be take some ith bethe sherifes. Maters, pailites, or other officers, and put in stockes, but it he finds lisepised vertices of the bane to letter from subsuced vertices to the bane and letter for depart for cause realisable.

In 12.18.2.6.1.

Ingilited of investing have power to atrest formation and inhousement at them to feafer kept out in

of Liberties. Fol.146

butyll the fellions of the peace, & the weapons to melent to & Justicers there with f names of them parethem, and the weapons that be forfait except they be travelling in & coun= trep & their maisters, of in their lands of bus fines. In. rg. B. G.c. bi.

Sherifes and bailifes of libertics in their liberties are bounden to receive fervauntes & labourers begging and bagarraunt, and thene to deteine in prison without baile, without ta= king of ani fee of other thing of them at thepe entre of departinge by themselves of they deputies, open pein of c.s. to the king. In ph R. i. c. ip. and and a manager of the control of th

Bailifes of liberties to Sohom the keping of the affile of bread and ale, and f correction of thelame belongeth, that take no ameiamet noz fine for no defaut touching the faide affife for swhich the offendour ought by the lass to have carporal penance, but thei that adiudge the to thelame penace. And Bailifes of liberties an al other phace keping and overlight of bitailes that put in due execucion the tratut mig= gria maior pars populi sec. An. 13. 18. 2. 6. 8.
Butchers, Filhers, Holfellers, Brewers, ulters tall other fellers of vitalles are bounden to let fuch maner of vitailes at a scalonable price, havinge regards to the price wherat fuche vitailes are folds in other places nere, lo p thei maye have a competent gaine & not excelline according as by the distance of places (fro sobject bitatles are caried) they 15 19 T.H.

The office of Bailiffes

that thinke reasonable to be required. Ind as if any set vitailes in any other maner, a there of be connict, he that pay the double of that he hath received to a partie endamaged, or in his defaut to any other a soul sue therfore.

And Maiers & bailifes of townes &c. have power to enquire of all such as offendagainst this ordinaunce in ant point. And in case that thesame mayers and bailifes be negligent in doying execucion of the premisses, and there upo be couicted by fulficers assined by vs., thet shalbe copelled, by thesame insticers to ve store the treble balue of the thing solve to the partie grened, or to ani other fin his definite wil sue, and neverthelesse shalve grenously punished against vs. an. 24. E. 3. C. 6.

Most fewarde, Bailife, not other ministers of Lords of fraunchises whiche have returned for ittes shall be atturned to any plon in and matter within thesame fraunchised. Bayly-weke where he isofficer at any maner of time.

If an heinousiriot be mad, the Justices of fivence a the sherife or indersherife ought to bo their office according to flatut, made if the A. And if their do not at fusure of puripe are ued, a comission shal go forth so enquire there of and of frequency of the Justicers and the sherife, a the Coroner shal serve the press, a the must recourse persons that have lande to the perely value of pilice shall return also treather perely value of pilice shall return also treather and at the first day, and the second of doubte code, and at the third time, C. s. and so bomble it at

of Liberties Pol.147

it at every daye after. And if defaute be in the Cozoner in returning of & illues, oz of plon of fuch lande, he that lote pl. li. And if theolde therife be discharged, the news therife that fer ne the proces, a not the Coroner, boon pepne of cl. li. if the octaut be found in him touching returne of other persons by him impanelled whiche have not landes to y pearely value of r. it.or to returne fuch illnes as the Cozoners be charged with, And bailifes of liberties are bounde for to impanel lufficiét plos, as abou s faid; boon pein to lefe rt. li. in case that such persons may be founden Bin his bailiweke.

In. 23 19.5.c. 8. Bailifes of franchiles ought to make their returnes, animers butotheiherife bponbis precept may buto the in a special writ of affile 6. Dates before y dap of the lestions bpo peinc to forfait.rl. li. for every time p they shall bo

ocotrary. An.6. 19.6.C. 2.

where a precept is made to the therifeby in flices of peace to returne a panel to enquire of forcible entre, e he lendeth hys precept to the Bailife of slibertie to retourne the panel be= cause friot was doone win flibertie, now is the bailife bounden to make oue returne & cr= ecucion of the precept to him directed by a neip of pp.11.for every defaut. And the estatute wil that the therife that returne pr.s.in iffues b= pon enery incrour at the first day, and that e= uery Jurrour which that paste in thoinquire that spende ex. s. verely suberby it semeth that bailifes of liberties are boude to boe likewile. 339710 CL.in.

The office of Bailiffes.

if lo many of the laid jurrours be within his libertie of els he is not. An. 3. 19. 6. c. 9.

Bailifes of liberties in atteintes boon plee of land of the perely value of cl. s.oz moze, noz in attaintes for dedes cocerning lades of like balue not in attaintes byon personal accions poljerin the recovery extedeth buto pl.oz moze that not recurre or impanell and plos in fuche inquestes, but those that be divellinge within his bailiwcke, e that have eleate to theirowne vie in landes of tenementes for terme of lyte to the percip value of cr. 16.02 more within his bailiweke out of auncient demelne a the ba portes. And at the firste day of the distresse re turned hall returne no leffe iffues in fuchac= cions of attainte, then El. s. and at the feconde diffres C. s. & oouble of cuery other diffres bpo the plons impanelled s returned, and if he do the cotrary, he that pay r.li. to the kinge ad as much to the party. In. 15. 19.6.c.5.

Bailifes and other the kings officers may arelt those souldiours that come from § Deas and shew not letters testimonial fro their caspitaines of their haue litenced them. And their shall kepe them but pl they have enquired whe ther their had licence or not, and if their have no such licence, then shall their be punished as fres

long. 3n.18.19.6.c.19.

Mo Bailife of a libertic (byon ani precepte to him directed to returne the panell of any in quelt) that in the same retourne any Bailifes officers or servaunte to any officer asoresaide, nor thall take any thenge by themselfe or by other

oflibertiespiño ed Fol.148

other of any person by the arrested of actach to their of the period of availe, not a fantother y for for any arrest of attache, by the buop mid by the of his arrested by because of their affice for fine, see, suit of prison, maintaile, test in to baile, or the wing of any ease or fanoure of any person so being arrested for their estimates of prison, places to baile of the see any person so being arrested for their estimates of prise, but as is here limited athatas to be for the therife pr. b. o bailifes that makes one relt 4.0. and the gailour if the prisoner be som mitted to him tig. b. And no Bailifest of anye liberte, not Cozoner by him felfe nor by other by coloure of hys office, thall take anye thing for the making of any retourne or panel and for the copy of a panel but, 40%. Also buttles of liberties shall let out of prilon al persons be the arrested or being in their keping by sopre of any byll, writ, or warraunt in anye accion personall, or by sorre of any Indiament of these pas, byon reasonable sucrete, having sufficient Bin the bayliwike where thep be let to baple to kepe their dayes in the same places as the same byl, surit, or warrant shall require, those onely excepted whiche be in warde byon anye condemnation, or be excommunicate, or out lawed, or arrested upon survive of the peace of
bagarantes that result to serve. And that the
law Bailifes shall not take any obligation of
any uson, nor by any person, being in their war boue rehearled, but in the name of they offic ce, e boon condicion that the fame persons thait appears at the bayes conteined in flathe T.iin.

241. lo The offices of Bailifes,

Sofittes byllen or from wantie, and in fach places as their equire. And if any bailife take ani obligacion in any other four me and coulous of the office, it shall be beide, a that he shall take more for the making of ans such obligacion arrantor precept by them to be made but pensistand if they bos contrary buto this ordi-names in any quints for so boing; they that redress the partie grened his damages treble and that fortage for every time that thei do cosnarp, stail from halfe wherof thatbe to hym probling in any of the binges courtes therfore, be entoure at by a verice, contra et specins of

mailibratifes of liberties ought not to feafe the grobs of any uson arrelies, or imprisoned for science, before wither thatbe connected or actain tensor thesame scions accepting to place or che p p same gooden be otherwise sociated, by a peine to soffaite the double value of the gooden so taken, tonto y partpen endamaged, supry therstoped necion of det, where no was ger of ladde essoine nor protection shall in any wife be alogoed to the befendant. Anno primo ancie excepted control hour wards being augh

Bailifes of tiberties y be gaplers a have the kepping of gades thall certific the names of ewarp prisoner in his gaple y is there for feloni at the next general gaple belivere in every cou to or fraunchile (subore such gathers) to be caderaped before frantticees of y fame gaile belire recorded at Macana 7.0.321 2000 8.12

angreters. .nn.I of

of liberties Fol.149 of them finding of knowing any person bling or excreiting anye bulawfull games contrary to o fratute, have power to comit every fuche ofendour to ward, there to remaine in price without baile or mainprife, til fuch time as he be bounde by obligacion in luche lumme as by discrection of him y taketh the bounde semeth reasonable to paings bie, phe shall play no more. 311.6. 19.8.6.2.

Al statuts made against sperifes, budersbe rifes, bailifes, of other ministers for making of returning of panels, of curies, of for due ere euclo of serving of writtes, of other proces, of for taking of fees, of for the reformation of extoacions, or for am other thing cocerning thepr office, and al pepnes conteined in everie luche statute, shalbe extended to all stemardes, bap= lifes, and other ministers, and officers of liber ties and frauchiles having returne of writter. and execucion therof, in like maner as thei ex-ted to therifes their budertherifes bailifes of other ministers, saming f bailifese officers of liberties may occupy their offices for as long tome as thei halbe ginen buto them. 31.27. 19.8.6.23. To un annual per foreign one sale

notices confield by Englished Lectures, and had The office of Elchetourg.



to appropriate the country of the branched or A thall enquire of Elchetours if et have duly executed their offi sif thei have take ani moze for boing therofthe thei ought, 02 if baue comitted and done any extorcion

The office.

ertozcion or oppression but the kinges people by colour of their office. And therefore ye that bnderstande, that no Eschetour ought to med dle of enquire for the Runge, but in cale where the King of right ought to be entytled, and have the lande of thing & is founde for him by the inquest, for if one holde of the King as of his buthle of Lancaster by Kinyghtes service and dre, his herre being within age, the kig ought to have the warde of the heire and the lande. And pet pf in that cale the Elcheatour finde it by office, he thall have nothing for fins ding thereof, because the tenaunt helde not of the kings in chiefe as of hys crowns. And therefore the Kinge mape enter and scale the lande and the hepre without office and mape maunt it.

In like maner if the Elchetour finde by office that one pich fealed & beld of other loades. and not of the king by knyghtes feruiec, and that he is dead and his hepze within age, the Eschetour can demande nothing of right for the finding of fuch an office. And to if he find an office that one vied feafed office a manous in fee, and helde of the kinge as of fuch an hos nour of castell by knightes service, and hys heire within age, ver ought not the Elehetour to have any fee or ducty for the findinge of the office, at if he take any thinge therfore, it is ex topció, which is wel pued by the writ of (die claufit extremum) é wordes wheref de thele. (Ania Georgins qui de nobis tenuit in ca= pite die quo obist, disclausst spremum ot acce

pimus

of Eschetours.

Fol.150

cepimus ideo tibi precipimus.ec.) sohereby is appeareth that if one holde not of phingein chiefe, the Eschetour ought not to have the fee of cl.s. for finding of the office. Ind if he take it in that cafe it is extozcion.

And in affife if the Defendaunt lage ; the tabeg are feafed into the kings handes by Ef chetour, and the Elchetour being there plent and examined by the inflices thereupon do co felle that he hath feafed the landes into & kin= ges handes, where in dede he hath notife done in this cale the Elchetour doeth surog to the plaintife which may have an accion been his cale against y eschetour for his falsehed. To so Delay that he hath fusteined through & confestion, by furing to y king for a (procedendo.) Pone thatbe fubelchetour, buleffe he haue fuf ficient landes in those places where he is offi-cer to answere to the king and his people, in ca fe any foil complaine against them. Inu. 4. E.3.c.9. In. s.cinfbent.c.4:

The Elchetours haibt chofen euery pere as the therife thatbe; and by thefame persons thole the therife. And that no elchetour that as bide in his office about one pere. In 144 E.3.

cap.7.

The Eschetours that not do wast in Billion rikes & other places buring the bacatio of the nether that fel bender wods, not chafe in parks of warrens, not frithe in pondes, or free piltaries, not Gerla may take fines of any tene-ments free not bound, but thall cause them to be kept & fauch without boing damage, of any maner

Oziol Theoffice.

maner of oppzellion. In.24. @.3.c.4.

So by this estatute it appeareth y it appara populties of Archebishopzikes, bishopzikes a Abbeyes of the kinges foundation, during the vacation of that same, and to take the profits, and to accompt for them to the king in § EE cheker. Posibeit there is another estatut mas de in thesame pere, the effect soherof is, that if the Deane and chap. Prior or Subprior, wil take temporalties to ferme, paying the value according to fremedratices inthescheker that thei that have them before any other. And by another fratute made thefame pere Capit. 5.8 Chaunceller, Creafozer of thescheker taking to them fuch other of the counsel, as thei shal thinke good, that feafe the vacaciós of Arch= Wishoppikes, Bishoppikes, Abbeys, priories e other houses of religion (the aduophanice wherof belonge to the kinge) the Deane, and chapitre, Priozos, or subprioz, priozes, or subpri ozes ? Couent, at a certaine rent to pape by \$ pere, quarter, or moneth during the bacation as they that thinke belt, without making fine In neither & eschetour noz any other officer thal fete caufe noz mater, to entre oz to meble be seemy thing in preimoice of a church. Sa= uing to the king and his heires, knightes fees abnoulous, elcheates, wardes, mariages, relicies, and fernices to y fait fees belogig. In witnes wherof the kinge caused hys letters parentes to be made therof, parent at west, the eight days of Appel the persabous mencioned Suberby

whethy it appereth that the auctoritie afore laide to make leafes was gyne to the Chair celler and the trealoper by the hinges letters patentes ac.an.14: @176.6.100, ift

The elchetoure and other the hinges minifters mult accompt in thescheker after this me ner, that is of landes & tenements wheref profite arifeth from time to time throughout th pere as of milnes, herbages, tolle plees profites of courtes, or fuch other issues and profits thet shalbe bounden to answere to the hings for the rate and value of the fine according the olde course of these there. And touchig an cient fermes and rentes", & are to be pateb at certeine termes as rent fecke and rent feruice wheref no pfice artleth until foap of pain of fuche retes a fermes thatbe paper buto th place linere therofour of § kinges hand at termes of paiment of § faide fermes and ten tes next folosoting fuel uneve made, affect for f time palled as the time to come. 6.3.6.42 manifelt and inivial das

The atinge and his progenitours have legico offograttures of marres, tyme out mind fis affine of landes & pollettions goods & catels. And by color therof theft rours by their office have feated many lab tenemets as forfaires to \$ king, furmiling alou in some persons beinge dead at the to the season of the season, which never were attaint their spues the king hath ordeited south such forfaitures that a in the time of his party to the season of the season father of before, that le foone as an Inquelle

Theoffice.

therof that be returned into the Chauncery by any elchetour or other that hath power toena quire therof, the tenaunt that not be put out of possession, but that be warned by a Daire facias to appeare at a certain daye for to ame frocte buto the same, if he wil. Ind if no suche forfaiture be found & kinges hand thatbe cloled, to that in all other cales of forfaitures of treaton by perions beceased not attainted noz tudged in their lives, their hepres not land te-nauntes thall not be chalenged not impeched of any other forfaitures, but of those only that have been adjudged in time past afore y death of certein plons by presentment in Eyre or in the kinges bench as of felous of fixing and osther. Ind therfore if femeth that if one moue foarre againste the king in his realme, and is flain in thesame, then the eschetour may seals his landes a tenements, as forfairnresof war without any other inquiry to be made therof. Every Elchetour mult take his igites of office of good and lawful me fufficient of inheritaunce & of good fame and of the fame county where the inquiri shalbs made. Ind the inque ftr shalbe indeted between the Eschetours a incrours, if it be otherwise bone, theilbalbe boto & thei shaibe take in good townes opely. Erauerle mape be taken to the Eschetours

Cranerle maye be taken to the Eschetows office whereby any alienacion of dringe leastd of that the heire is within age, and the lands holden of yking in chief is sounde.

Lides lealed into fringes hands by reals of ward chaide kept without wall. Ind felschetoure

ofeschetours.

Fol.152

chetour that have no fee of benilon, fithe, nop other thing, but that auniwer the king for the tfines a perely profits arising of the faid lanbes without wall, And if he do otherwise the to make fine at the kings wit, and to pay tre ble bamage at the fuit of the heyre, as wel &= in age as of full age. And if he bee within as de, his frendes that have & fut for him, annred of him cocerning other lades fealed into kyngs hands by inquest of office by & Eschetour, this foresaid ordinaunce & punishment
shal holde place against & Eschetour. And if
any make claims to lands so being seased, the Elchetour Chall returne an enquelt into f cha cerp within one moneth after luch fealer, lo a wait be delinered to him to certific the caule of the feafer, and there thail the partie be hard to traverle politice, or other wife to thewe his right. Ind & charmceller voon his owne pilcretion (if he fe cause) may seale & lands to tenatunt, papinge to the king the value, if it belong to the king to \$ be finde frierry \$ be shall be no walt butpl be be abunged. This the Eschetours that take their inquelis in good townes and by honest menopenty by Indenture to be made between the Elchetonie e the of the inquelts. And if he do contrary to these opbinace, then to have two peres impelloume and further to make fine at f kings pleasure. 3n.36. Cd.3. cap.130101 27 43 (1) 20 11 10 11

Mone that be Elchetour, if he haue not pr. It. jand at the least of more in fee, and that thef execute

The office, dolo

execute their office in proper person. And if he be otherwise, the to be put out whereby it ap= pereth & the fubeschetour can not enquire not finde office: In. 41. E.3.C.5.

Eschetours not commissioner that not take Inquestes but by those p be impanelled that returned by herife, and if they do other wife and be connict by crammacion, or other wyle at the fute of the partpe, or of the kinge, or any other person y wil sue, they that incur the pet ne of ri. it. the moitie to him at whose sute thei thalbe connict. And & no landes fealed in to kinges handes , thatbe let to ferme by & Chaft celloz, butil the inquelts and veroites be returned into the Chaucerp, and by one moneth after the fame returne; except it be to the pipe grened sohich was put out of those landes by the inquester, and will offre to traverse the the five good enidence, and find fufficient fucr= tie to fue his traverie which effect, & to pay to the king y verely value of the lames, if it hap to be discussed for the kinge. Ind if ani letters patentes of any landes of tenementes to f cotrary be made to any other person then to him offereth to traverse, or be let to ferme with in a moneth next to the fair moneth of return ne thei shalbe boide and holde for none. In 81 9.6.Celdering of he of the adampin affade

Elchetours & commissioners thall veturne the inquestes taken before the into the Chair cerp oz in thescheker Lin one moneth next als ter o taking of the fame upon peine of pr. 11. 0= ne moitie to the kinge, the other to him that 21112933 wil

Fo.153.

Sopli fire. In. biit.carrie: act of extrans 3nd if any Cichetour take any office befo him, a do not returne the fame into f chaunce ry of the elcheker, within the Moneth nexte after the taking therof, he that incur the paper of.pt.lt.fogfatt by f elfa.mane.An. big. 19. bi. And further halbe bound to pay the kinge as much as he is endamaged by the not retur: ning of the lame. And that the chaumceller of England calling to him the trealoxer of Eng lande may leafe fuch fermes for of discrete executation of the faibe estatute Menerthelesse it appeareth that the fame estatute geneth but relicitors. Therefore sevenesses the true records

of bothe the electrices. In ebit. Ca. bit. C. Colehetours must cake their inquestes of office by vertue of & writer (Dieclausit extremum) & all other writs bin one moneth afs ter the recepte of the fame, and that fuche inqueltes betaken in good tofones a open plastes. And prone of the principe not openly by him felfe, 02 by other take any thing for ferez cution of fuch sories in one countie about the lome of. bt. s. big: b. oz tig. s.4. b.oz bider & his labour a his colles, fo f lumine fihe hath taken all together excede not abone: gl.s. for the execution of any fuch wayt in one counte. And if he bo contrary to the premilles, the to forfaite the fumme of st. it. the morte to hom that worl fue for the king a himselfe. In pritt. D.bt.ca.gbit. was a latter contact with the

Rone thatbe eschetor, if he have not lands

The office.

or tenements to the value of tr.li. within the countie or terme of life, nor in the court wher he is eschetour. Por no eschetour that let hys office to ferme, not make deputte (other then the worl at his perci afifwere for) whole name he must certifie by his letters patentes to the Treasozer and Barons of the Eschequer for the time being, win exchains after fuch deputacion made. Ind that no suche deputie take boon him to occupy in the laide office, buleffe the elchetour haue landes tenements of rents to the perety balue of pp. it as before faphe. And if any person do contrary to premisses or any of them, then to forfart for energe be faute forty pound, the one mortie to hom that wyll fue, and the other to the vie of the kings houses, by actio of det, wher no wager of law Efforme or protection hall lye. In.rii. Ch. titi. Cap.ir.

so shyrife. Eschetour, nor other perso shall seale or take y goodes of anye person arrested or imprisoned for selony, before that the same person so arested or imprisoned bee consist or attainted of the same selony, according to the law of Englad, or that the same goodes shall be otherwyle sortaited, by on payme to sorsayt the double value of y goods taken to the partie damaged, suing thersore by action of dette swhere no wager of law, essone nor protectio shall be. And R. in.ca.in.

If any Eschetour, or commissioner put into any of hinges courtes anye inquisicion or office cocerning lands or tenements, or other herediof Escherours Fo.154

hereditamentes, not founde not prelented by other of rii. men & indented, and by the fealed, then to forfait for every fucisoffence returned

e put into any of the kingen courts, one C.li.
to the party grened and it. in biti. cap. ii.
Mo elebetour not other contillioner thall fye
by vertue of any comission to enquire of lange and tenementes, except he have landes of tenements of hereditainets to preceip balue of rimarkeouer all charges open peine of rill.

The Eschetours contistoners shalbe by charged by their other they may not by special markes over all charges, and that by on places made against them out of the scheker charges. The Eschetours & commissioners shall fre in open places & that fuffre enery plo to grue enidence openly in they, presence to & enquest taken before them byon peppe of ex. li. The Jury that receive the counterpayne of

the indenture of shalbe presented, endented; & sealed by & Eschetour of commissioner, & top to rest in the possession of first man that was swozne in the same Jury opon paine of energ person p shalbe forozne prima a mangan

E be 02

1= 32 Te

EB 0= at

10 m m

al

ED ne

or he all

pt == te to

11= OL er

i=

and every elchetour & commissioner, after & the Jury be swozne & reop to gine they? verdit & office to present the same, that the same Eschetours or commissioners or parte of the thall receive the same veroit worthout further belay byon pepne of E. it. e deliner & counter= paine of the fame indenture to the Aurye in fourme before faid byon the same pepne.

3m ifthe clerke of the petit bagge, or ben Q1. ij. Deputy

The office.

bepatie will not receive such offices, and put it into the files to remayne of records within three dates after it be received, or offered to be received, he to forfait for every suche defaute relation. And the commissioners and eschetours to be discharged of penalty of risk similted by the statute for non returninge of the same offices or inquisition within one moneth.

offices or inquilition within one moneth.

And the laive a penalty to be againste the officers in the kinges Escheker which ought to receive such inquisitions for refusing so to receive the. And the comissioners, and esche tours to be discharged of the penalty for none returnings of the same inquisition so that the sayd eschetours or comissioners at any etime after a moneth of such office before the soside of before any of them southin another moneth then next ensuing returns the saide office into the Chastery or escheker as the case shal require. And a cierke of a petit bagge to certifie any comissioners or escheker as the case shal require. And a cierke of a petit bagge to certifie any comissioners or escheker as the case shall return the followings the returns thereof by on payne of .c. s. son cuery such defaut.

And no man bee copelled to occupy & office of Eschetour by anyepatent over one whole pere, and that he p is once eschetour shall not be eschetour again Linthree yeres nextaster

faid whole pere ended and advantages that

If any elchetour exercise his office by reaso of any patent over the time of an whole pere ended, or bee made Eschetour Lin thre peres after, then after the sayoe whole pere ended.

of Eschetours.

Fo.155

bed his patent fo made to be bopde, and & par= ty greued thatt have his recovery of everye of flappe forfaitures of one hundreth pounde, by action of bet, sohere no wager of lawe, elsome, not proteccion to be alowed. There be diners puisions made for divers Eschetours in Cities & bozoughes, in diners counties.

Ind if plandes of tenamentes of any man bee leafed into partinges have by bettue of a: ny office founde before & Chebetoni or gom= missponer, or by reaso of another record sombe in the Chaimcerpe or thescheker, and he that fo is put out of his landes by reason of fuche records or office so founds, come and traderie that recorde or office, and it is founde for he swhere boon he hath hos indgement that the kinges handes bee closed and amoust, nowe if it to be that ther be another recorde or office founde remayninge among & kongs record which is not traverled not treed, pet thall not theschetour sease the tandes agapue into the Kinges handes by reason of the record being founde and not trauerfer. Im pf he do, then bothe he wronge and extorcion and the partie that is put out thall have affile against hom, and that recouer bouble damages agaputte hpm. But in thes cale the kpnge must sue a Scire facias againfe hym that hath f lands out of hyshandes, bppon this other recorde or office that was not transcribe before. Thes is goven by the flatute of Lyncols called the Statute of Elchetours Inno. rie. Com of feetingt, admirate ant dass . I

Ul.iii.

The office 1 10

And if the Eschetour by colour of his office swithout warraunt or aucthorite of y laine p belongeth to his office diffeise any man of his landes or tenements, the party that is diseased that have an assist of should diffeason, and that recover double damages against thesche tour westminster i.ca. proi.

Theschetour bath no power to amerce any man that appeareth before him, a missemea-neth himselfe, of if the Jurrours piece summoned to appear beefore one make defaute, he shall record such thinges in his rolle, and that not amerce the Jurrours, but he shall sende the same records to the Justices in Epre, or to the Justicets of assistant they come instants.

It shalle is wfull to \$ shyrife. Instices of peace and Eschetours to sease to the kynges whe all such goodes, a cattels that such perios as come within thes Realme that we called Egipcians have, a thereof to make accompte to the kinge in his escheker, and to retaine a kepe the moitie thereof to his owne wie, and accompt so, the relibue, and to pay no sees for the accompt nor sor his discharge thereof.

Theoffice of Constables

Tarther pe shall enquire if the Constastables have buely done their office, and if they have bled any extozeign in doings thereof. Ind soz almuche as the ofsice

of Constables

FO.156

fice of a Constable was an office at & commo law, & was ordeined for & conferuation of the kings peace to be had & kepte in every towne among f kinges subjectes, therefore god willing fomwhat shalbe spoke theref.

and motions ancies I matters of Twho were Confernatours of the peace at the common law.

Te is now to be fene for the confernacion of the peace, what persons by y common iaso had auctoritie therein, before the making of the statute whereby Austicers of the peace, are ordeined. Ind it someth that by the common laws divers persons were colevatories of the peace, for at the commo lawe, ther was one person swhich is called chiefe Julyce of Englands, to whom the king committed his auctorite in the ministracpon of Justice for things touching hes Cozone and for y con= fernacion of his peace among hys Subjectes throughout all his Realme. And that is pro-ued by the farit which the Ryuge fendeth to him, and he shal holde hys place in the ministracion of Justice to his subjects in a fourme aboutland throughout all has realme, swhere by it both appear that the same shiefe Justice is high conservatour of the peace throughout all y counties of Englands and in every part of the Realme subere he goeth. Also there becother persons conservatours of the peace throughout the Realme, as the Stewards of England, the Marshall of the Applicables of England. Also & Constables of england. A.tili. Spere

Theoffice 10

022.07

were, and be kepers of the peace by the common lawe, likewyle the highe Constables of hundredes, wapentakes, lathes, or tithyngs, were a bee conservatours of the peace by the common law within the townes or hundreds and within their limittes. And before making of the statutes wherby Justicers of peace are ordeined, hing by his commission made conservatours of the peace in those counties a places (wher him thought beste to kepe his peace. And the anothorite whiche conservatours of the peace had at common lawe is the same aucthorite that a Constable of a towne or wapetake hath at this day p which I shall partly touch.

If one make affant boon of Constable, the Constable may before him and may take him and commit home to the Gaple butill he have founde sucrey to kepe the peace, though that the assaute were made boon him seife. Is it appeared Ad. b. h. bij in the title Bar, much more then if a Constable some making assaut boon a strange person, he may take hom, and commit him to pulon, to to the gaple, butyll he have some sucresses.

he have founde luerty to kepe his peace.

Indisone man threate another, suberspon he that is threatened commeth to the collable and theweth this matter and praieth hym to compel him that so the eterna him to find sucrepe, in this case the Constable and the parties that is threatned mape goe and compell hym that so opposite such ethreatening to spide sucrepe to here the peace, and if he sopil not, there

of Constables. Fol.157

they may commit him to warve butil he hath found fuch fuerty as you may for AD. pling. . tij.in the title of 23 arre. This to dus, course

And if one bee ftriken in perell of deth it is the office of the constable of the town to arest the offendour and kepe him in prison butill it be knowen sohether the partie so striken wort ipue or die, or butil that he have found fuerty to appere before the Justicers of gayle belive re of at suche times as he shalbe called bopon to appere before the Justicers at their discre-

And if one flee for felompe it is the offpre of the constable of the towne to leafe his goodes and to kepe them, & if they hap to bee empayeed in his keping, he thall auniwere for the to king tit. C. tit. in the Eyze of Morthampto But by the flatute made that is changed, and if felons of murderers beein the towne and \$ constable hath knowledge therof, it is hos of-fice and dutye to assemble people for to take

Ind if one take a felon in the tolone and bringe hom to the Constable to bee commerce into the gaple, the Constables office is to care the hom thyther. E to cause other of \$ to in ne

to appe and allylie him in fo boing.

And note that Conflables were ordepned for two intentes, that is to mpe to hepe the peace and also to represe felons, to take fuerties by obligació of inch persons as they chai

It appertioneth to the office of the chiefe constable

The office

confiable of Englande to have conviauns of beedes of armes & cotracts touching bedes of armes, and of war out of & Kealme, & in like maner of thinges touching armes within the realme which cannot be determined by § common lawe, as appeareth clerely by the statute made § ritt. pere of ik. the it. cap. it.

Also it appeareth by flatut made. An.i. H. tig. ca. ritg. f al appeales to be made of thigs done out of the ike aime of Englande thail be tried and determined before f Constable, the marshall of England for the time being.

Also whe battaile is topned in a writ of right of an appele of chalbe beterned before of Constable, a marshal, how best the tustices must be obstavle done because they be properly ind ges there a not of constable nor the marshall.

And the Constables have many other aucthorities aswel by & common law, as by estatutes made & which you may see there.

In In. vii. E. iiii. it is faide, the gardepness of § peace at the common law may enquire of congregacions and bulawfull assembles and of disseason is force, but not entreps is force. But now by the statute, if one entre is force, or do disseason with force, or entre peasably and kepe possession with force, § Justices of peace may make restitucion, to § party, & put him in possession by their writ directed to the shiriste.

Constables in the towns where they beare office, may arrest men that go or type armed in faires or markets, by daye or by night, and take

of Constables Fol. 158

take their armour as forfait to the kinge, and impation them at the binges pleasure. In.it.

E.tif.at Porthampton. That to mos an Madl The kinges purneiours ought to make purueiance for & kingshoule; by the Confta= bie, a foure honest men of the tosones sohere such puruciaunce shalbe made, Bout threates ning, a in presence of the constable and pray= fours tailes thathe made, and feated with the feales of the takers, betwene the fayl takers and the parties of whom the goodes be take. And if any Caker make his prife other wife; it shalbe done with them as & a thiefe: Anbicelimo lecundo G.ig.ca.i. agil ans , ocom to

Constables of townes must arest fuche as palle by night, of subom suspection is had, E delitter them to the thirife there to remaine in warde butil they be duely delinered. Alfo they must arrest suche as bee called Robbarres of men, walters, e drawlatches, (if suspectio be had of any such) be it night or daie, & delpuer them to flygitte butpl the comminge of the Julticers of Gaple delivere. In.b. Ed.iii. capiditie ham fout by writing

It is ordeined that none that take for threfthing a quarter of wheat or come about it.d. ob. for a quartof barley, beanes, peale & otes i.d. ob. if to much have ben bled to be gruen, & in the countrey where they pie to reape by the thefe, e threshe by y bushel, they shall take no more nor otherwise. And y suche labourers and other feruauntes thall make an othe two tymes in the pere, before Lornes, Resparbes,

Mayliffes

The office

Bayliffes and Conflables of enery towns, to bo and kepe this ordinance, and f none of the thall goe out of the towne wher thep owelled in winter for to ferue in fomer (if he can have feruice in f fame towne) fauinge to the folke of the countreps of Staffozde, Derby, Lanscaffer, Craven, and marches of wales, their free lybertie to labour in other Countreps in the trine of August. And they that refule to make fuche othe, or to perfourme that thinge they have swozne a taken uppon them, thatbe put in flockes by & fapbe flewardes, bailiffes constables of townes, by f space of itt. bayes or more, and thail bee fent after to the nexte gaple, and there to remaine butyl they soyl be ordered and ther be flockes in every towne for the same entent. And the stewardes, bay= lifes and Constables, chall make othe befoze Jufticers affigned to enquire biligently of al them poliende againste this ordinaunce, e to certifie theire names before the same Austy cers when thep shall come into the countries, to kepe their sessions, oppon which certificat made the fame Jufticers thall caufe them to be attached by their bodies to appere before y lapbe Jufticers, to answere buto fuche contempts, fothat if they be attempted, they that make fine and fauntome, and further to bee commaunded to prison butil they have foun-vensuerty to serve in maner abovelago. And the Justicers at everye tyme that they thatl come into the countrep thalt enquire of Ste wardes, Baptiffes and Conftables whither Estilles de thep

of Constables.

they have made good and lawful certificat, or have conceiled ought for any gift, procurement or affinite, and that punishe them by fine and rannfome; if they be found gyltie. In .prb. E. tit.ca.ti.and bitt.aggar dand hardage their gods

Constables of townes where as faitoures or bagabondes refort, have power to crampn them diligently, a copel them to finde fuertpe of their good behauour by fufficient mayuper nours distrepnable in case that any defaute be founden in fuche faitoures & vagaboundes. Ind if they can fynde no suche sucrepe, then to be fent buto the next gaple there to remapn buto the comming of the Justicers of gaple delpuere, which have auctoritie to doe with fuch faitoures and vagaboundes as they that thinke best to be done by the lawe. In.i.18.4 Ca. b. Constables of townes map areste and fernaunt of laborer comming to the town fro any place bagaraunt bnieffe he haue a lettet containing the cause of his going, and frome of his returne, onder & kings feale bethereto shalbe asspned, and between to the custome of some honest man of the hundred, wapetake Cities? Borough according to posserts of the Justices of peace. Ind the Constables may put him in in plackes, kepe hombus til he have found fuerty to returne to his fers nice of to ferne in the towne from whence he came butpli he have a letter to bepare bopon caule reasonable . Inno. pii. Mi.it. Capitus o dome group again odlane o

Conftables haue powerto arelt feruauntes

The office.

and labourers that beare about the ballarde. bagger, or knife, a to feafe the fapoe weapons as forfait, and them to kepe butill the Dellyons of the Julticers of peace, before sohome they that prefent fuch wepons, & the names of the that bare them, except they trauaple in the courrey in their mailters mellage. In. be cimo quarto Ri.ii.ca.bi.

hirifes and other the Kinges minifters mape take & power of the countre to represse affembles and riottes, in outragious nombre & to commit the to prifo. An. prbit. Ri.ii. Ca

to legicini freed the needs

pitulo.biti.

It femeth by thefe wordes (hings minis fters) y collables of townes have power to bo fo by this acte as well as the Shyriffes. Confrables may arreft feruauntes labourers & imprison the by fipace of. bi. daies whiche ble not bowes e arrowes byon Sondaics, & fuch other festival days, which, wel not leave btterly all playing at the ball, afwell & band as with fore, e other games called coites, dice calling of flone, kaples, and other lyke im= poztunate games. An. ri. D. iiii. ca. iiii.

Constables eatl & kinges liegepeople that are able to travaile within & county muste be allilingand appling to the Julticers of peace and the Chyrifes to represse great trottes and bola pfull assembles, open paine of imprifoment, and to make fine and raunfome. In.ii.

D.b.ca.biii.

coule real onable. Stane and Coltables thatbe made i enery part of f mar ches of water, a market towner to enquire ferche

of Constables?

FO.160

ferch, arrest suche persons & carp bitaile of armour to anye parte of wales, without the kinges lycence, which constable that have the first part of the forfait for theyr travaile. In. tig. H. itti.ca. grbi.

tes

tit

Des

erg

effe

bze

Da=

ni=

to

TE

die

5,E

ue

an

ice

m=

at

be

ICE

no io=

ii.

124

re be

Constables of porte townes (where soulde ours phane bene detained in wages to ferne in warre beyonde the fea, or bpon the fea, and departe fro theire captaines and turne backs and arrive in any post of Englande, without lycence of their Captain buder his feale) may arrest such fouldiours, a kepe them butill enquiry be made of the, and if it may bee proued by enquirie befoze Justicers of the peace, and proues that they have multred of record, and departed fro their captaine (as before is faid) without licence, then they to bee punished an

kelons. An. rbig. H. bi.ca. rix.

The Constables, Eithingman & chief pled ges of every town multe affilte & appe y ow= ners & fellers of any goodes (wher the kings purueiours soyll make their puruciaunce, 03 bargaine of any goodes to the value of.pl.s.oz buder of any person) & wyt not make prest pai ment in hand, in Sohich case it thaibe la sofuis to every one of & kinges liges, to retain them and to refte fuche purnetours, e not to fuffer them to make any fuch purnetaunce. And if & Constable, Cithingman, or chiefe pleage bee required to appe of affifte any man in making fuche relistence and he refuse it, he shall pape to the party grened the balue of the thinge lo taken by accion of Dette, Soyth the Damages

to

The office.

to that bouble. In. r. b. bt.ca. clif.

Constables may arest purueiours of beers of any lozbe, oz other person (except puruey= ours for y king & the Queene) which take a= ny bytaile or carriage against the will of & ow= ners, to commit the to guest prison of the kinges, there to remaine Bout bayle of mayn prife butill they have belivered al the land bi= taples of cariages, & other thinges fo taken. And if the constables do otherwyle whe thep be required, they thall forfaite twenty pound. The mopte to be to the party from whome \$ goodes were taken to bee recovered by action of bette Soherin the befendant thall not wage

his law. An. priii. H. bt.ca. riiii.

Clothiers that pape to carbers, spinners, & other labourers lawful money for theyr was ges, & the carbers, fullers, & other labourers thati do their duety bpon paine of bouble Da= mage. Ind constables of the hudgeth of co= Rable map beare & betermpne & complaintes of every fuch clothier and labourer afwel for non paiment of faid wages of labourers as of the lapbe forfaitures and bamages by bue examinacion of the parties in that behalfe, & further for none paiment of the lapbe butpes forfaitures and bamages to commit the trefpallours to the next gaple in the fame countie butil the late ducties, forfaytures, and dama ges be ducly payed buto the layde labourers, or clothiers. In iiii. Ed iiiica ce.

Guery highe Conftable oz petit Conftable that take or cause to be taken at bagabondes. pole

of Constables

Fol. 161

pole secople, and inspect persons linking fulp coully and fet then in the Bockes, & there remaine by one day an one nyght, and to hat none other full mance but bread a water the into fact place or hundreth where they borne, or where they last vive theo be the for of 3 pener And est some offer be taken in fir defant the their to be fee tyke wife in y floc by thre bayes a three arghees with lyke by du cir. 19. vii.c. rij.; of of sommit

Constables & other hed officer's and cutt chen finding of knowing ant perton, of exercilingeant bulawful games as tems of boules (clains and at other uniawful) game prohibited by any listing that have ful power to consmit fuch offenbours to ward, there temains without bayle or matupalle til fuch tyme as he or they to offending bet boffor obligació to the kinger ble in fuch frime ai vilcreation of thelame officer thalbe thou reasonable that they from thecessich that vielang bula tofull games. In no legge

For Swages for boatemen e for their or boates, or of a barge fro Lobon to (6) ande in Bids els eitere person a dis mare n. s.
from A doon to Crich. Exemetith de aprino;
socke de partiete più di di dis soc enero dion e
dins farbel i.d. so in the soc en enero dion e
don to wall sin sin tell. Si soc a bott or where s
is the tide bote, or els every pion ob tront and
monton piene with 4. Sivi eis. ob. tot entre e

i

perlon

The office) to

person and his fardel from London bypage of dinimarioueres, or poules soherfe to wellitii. D.o. elseuery perloob. From the onle as a aboth is e thosemple to well: So their males or cla plon ob lo it amout to it befro wells ambeth of Raingate encoberra onder to Mostlake rich of the ery plon.ii. v. Bigin male: And from those about named to London foraboatt or darge like fummes to be paped. And thefe arti ebpo gerne to forfaite treble trices next abloming to the feriod published letters next abloming to the feriod published letter to the made of to any of the by the that is present a sepally may next thems comit inch to make the part of the machine make the make the machine make the mak if mildeineaner e to is time to the lame an s.49.8.6.7

By the fainte made an s.2. 19.8 how imposes period thatic expenses to beg shalle them buting, it is ordered by it any impotent period inches the place in any other place. eri within the limitted to himalined; their constables and alother the kings officers that by their discreasion punishe at sechiets this by imprigning thickes by is see see of two dayes and two aughtes giving them but quely break arbayater and after that to cause energy fuch verto to be smoothed that to cause energy fuch verto to be shown to return again to without palay to the humorethy. Rape of the Jorouth of chome, or warish, to trans itic. Bozouh Coming or parity lor Francisco. Ath if any impotent perion he baganane

.1.30

שנינוסה

got a

of Constables.

かにははは

Fol.162

goe a begginge , s have no suche letter buter leale as is specified by this statute, the the en-stables & all other inhabitauntes win such tomnes of parish that cause eners fuch be be taken and brought to the next Juffice of ace or high constable of the hundreth. Inde rupon the laide Aulticers of peace of Stable shal commaunde the faid Confables & inhabitauntes of the towne or parishe whiche thall bringe before him any tucke beggen the thep that their him nakes from the middle is to make the solutioned within the to be solutioned within the towns where he was take or where the fame Multices of peace of hyghe Constable shall point. Ind if not the to commaunde such t gers to be let in the stockes in thesame to of partibe sohere he was taken by the space of ... Dayes a three mightes to have only bread an water, e theropo & laid Austices or high Coflables that limitte a place to the fame begger to begge in a to give hia letter buber leale in totine betore limited a to Copere hi to repair thither iniediatly after his punishint executed and at other persons being hote & mighty in pe of mapentake wherin such persons that be lo taken. Ind the tulkicer sof pence or hyghe conflable (before sobomethei shaibe brought by their discretios shal canse the to be brought by such places sohere they thinks consulent. thereto her fushipped naked through the towns of market, and then to bee swome to retourne to the place where he was borne of swhere he

Folise Theoffice ?

last of celled by place of three peres, and to have a letter buser the feate witnesling & he

Alloalt persons absured to anie faintuarie Swithin this realme thatbe conveied therunto by the Constables of every township that is trotowne to towne toll & he come buto the la melantuary soherunto he is abiured in like maner and four meas persons that hadde abence this realine should have ben conspect to the next post of the sea fro place where they beabiured butto fluine post by course of a comon law before & making of this effatute an. 12. B. 81C. 22.

Querie fermour or ofoner of lambes , tene= ments, or herenicamentes, soherofthe percly value or retamontetly to 5. li. which manureth fame that pay to enery person which by his olligence s labour at hos ofone coffes taketh any olde crowes, a token of changles and ntelads tenements or hereditametes of the perely value aforefaid it. V. for cuerie, rii. olde crowes, rokes, t chaughes, ti. b.foz pt. and one ob. for itt. old crowes, rokes, or chargines. Und if ani fermour or owner refule to pay the Und money accordings as is afore lawe, then open coplaint and proofe made, theretto any tultice of peace or high collable, plaine tultice of high collable that caule the lame mong to be leuted by diffrelle of f goods & cattain of the vi fuch fermour of occupier of the fame lades and tenementes In.24. P. 8.c.r. Twhere it is ordeined by an estatute made in

the

of Constables.

Fol.163

the 7. pere of king 18. the fecond, cap. 9. that he which espieth and proueth petautes in any clothes put to fale cotrary to gallife, therefore deined touching clothes and contrary to gain estatut shoulde have the third depart of each fuch cloth being defective for his laboure by delinere of the therifes if thep be prefent or cla of the loades of fapers & markettes of of ftes warnes, Bailifes, or Constables of towns swhere such desective clothes shalbe founde indeture between the to be mad & which that be delivered every pere into & Elchekte at feast of S. Appghel by the & shal make suche delivere to & entet to charge the aunagours of coillours by who fuch man of petauts ought to be fearched & amended. An. 7. E.z.c.9.

Af anye person thippe marchaundise of the staple in places suspected adioinings to & coal tes of p water, e maketh no Indentures the rofbermene him and the Maier or Constable of the tocone, they shalbe forfait, & hing shall hauch one moitie, and the lorde of the towns and he that found & fealed fuch warres thait have the other moitie. And it is lawfult for to nerp person to serche in these cales. Inno 14

19.6.c.9. Grammannant gale to many death. It is ordeined that a horfeman that pay for passage at douer three shillinges, & a foteman bi.d. And y constable of Douer shal punishe the that doe contrary, at & fute of the partye & wil coplaine & that ooe him right in y behalfe. In.4. @.3.c.8.

Were enoeth office of Constables. tinity £.18. 9902Cs

The office.

Moreover ye shall enquire of Cordners yf they not their office vicipe, and if their one by extercion any things swhiche they oughte not to have by the ordre of the laste for so doing of their office.

Folisha

The office of the Coroner.

Dr to veclare pleinive the office of a Coroner, it appeareth by the flatur of magna carta, in the 15. chapter, Chat no Coroner ought to holde any plees of the corone.

But Byptton declareth the office of a Cozoner in fourme folosopnge. Fyrste that in enery countie the Cozoners thalbe the principall confernatours of the peace to beare tecordeofall plees of the crowne, as of abiura cions belagaries, & fuch like. And the Cozo= ners thail make an othe before the Sherife in the full countie, that they thall make their inqueltes, incollemets, and al that to the Cozo= tiers office apptaineth lawfully and without afking alowance. And if any felony chaffre, of treasour be founde; or any fooma rauthed, or prison broken, or any man wounded mygh but to death, the cozoner (To fone as be that know therof) that fende to the therifer, and Baplis tes of the place (Swhere fuch adventure that happen, to cause to come before his by a certein bape at the place where such chaunce beset) foure of the next townethippes and other pf nedebe, by Whom he that require the verite, & Mail

of Coroners

Fol. 164

that compel the townshippes to five antithat he hall demande of the. The draithed to the formande of the fire the draithed to the formande of the fire the dodie had the formande of the fire the dodie had the formande fire the formande of the fire the dodie had the formande of the fire after fuche vielive had the body shalbe buried.

And if the Cozoner func the body buried be fore his comminge, he that record the lame, ucrtheles he that not omitte to digge opido = des a make it be viewed opely of the towners and those incrours which have ben someoned a come not to a inquiries of a Cozoner chaite atmerced at the conting of the indicers at th first assiss in those counties, so that such a fautes be entred in the cogoners rolle; fo th the Cozoner that have no pomer to amerce no

man for any defaute on all Hard made onto ad Ind when thinquest is swozne, the cozoner must enquire if f person were flaine by felong or by miladuenture, is whether, & felony were bone within a house or without and al-p ciecunstance. And after it shaibe enquired whi were prefent at prebe a who be coulpable of the nede, e toho be confpable of the nide; force comaundent, consent, or receit of such felons foiteingly. And if the cozoner have any fulp cion of first inquest for cocealine of f truth or if it be nedefall to enquire better; and by other, the Chall he enquire bivers times, and al fuch as theres that hap to be endited, the the= riffen thalt take in all the halt, if they may be founden, and if not, the Cozoner thall enquire who therbe e who bath Marawe themselves 美.tig.

ponlo Theoffice

top that occasion. And the sherife shalfouths cause their sames to be seased afterwarder at their goods, and cause them to be prayled the lawful inquest, and the goods swith the prise so shalbe enrolled in the coroners rolle a shall be deducted to the tomorphip for to be answerablentherfore but otherwings in caleathe party so embited flie, and swil not stands to right.

dependent they had enquire if he that is endepted dept ever finde fuerte to kepe the kings peace at the name of his mainpernozs, in hiche he hall enter into his rolle. Ind if the pleintif wil fue Appeals mithin the yere at the day the half he finds two inflicient pledges to the his wife of people; differenable within a fame to fue his appeals according to the law of the law of the law of the his appeals according to the law of the appele to be entred with the names of the pledges, a after it halbe comainded but the Geriant of a courte where fuch felonies ar doc (which is melemeth is a therefore, or his bailife errat) he have a body at a next courte.

And if the Geriaunt retourne at the seconde countre that he ca not finde the ,the shall it be awarded the principal being appelled of the Bede, shalle solemly called to stad to right tou ching thesame felony, a so shall called from countre to countre butil their come of be out-lawed. Ind if the plaintif make befaut at any countre, the shally exigent passe butil the tour ming of the Justicers of hings bench, by Justices in Expense of hings bench, by Justices in Expense courtes shall be outlawed, the exigences shall goe forth

imme=

of Coroners

Fol,165

immediatly against the accessaries. In subsequences subplaced any shalle outlasmed, Adoptivency suspected by coroner shall enquire at whose surving such a fugitive hath be, a according but of versite he shall enrolle it, a the endre of the lander ad goodes of fugitive, a if they appears before outlagary, thei shalle repleutable. Ind professions were done in a house, for coroner shall enquire such some in a house, for coroner shall enquire such some such the body first, a he shall be take let go buder sucreies. And find increase be remoted by challege of any partie. Prescher shall any coroner take any thig by his clerke, sor do they has office. And if it be sound from any is dead by intladuenture, the shall it be required such a miladuenture, as if it be founded for he fel from a milne, it shall enquired such at thinges were then mouting there and howe muche they be sooth, a so if he fel out of a carte. And if one sal out of a ship, nothing is for cause of his death but the ships of thinges of moue theretie not the marchandise lying there.

And the cozoners ought to receive the confellion of felones made by puours in prefere
of the sherife who shall be his controlloure in at
his office, and suche confession he shall cause to
be enrolled. And when anse person sieth to a
church some of the cozoners shall have knowledge therof; he shall sende to paintiffe of the
place, p he shall cause to come before him by a
tertaine day the nephbours, and source of the
nexte towneship adioigning to p churche, and
in their presence shall receive the confession of

the.

Theoffice ?

the felonie. Ind it the fugitive praye to abined the Coroner than one that which

circultance, the appetes wherof with alother appels of robbery ifelony and fach like, he shall cataleto be entred in his rolle.

Folgo

Bila thep halenquire of treasour founde not weether of the fee and of Sturgions, and of Sphales taken, who were the takers, whole names they that enrolle, whet the gody maind pails. And fuch things as that happe to be fail den that that fafely kepe to f kings die. And herifes & bailifes, thalbe alwayes attendat bpon the eat their commann beinentes. ... ed

It is ordeined & throughoural & counfices of England there to be cholen lafficient Coro ners, of the most fage glainfull knightes, that may belt to fame office entend, which lawe fully that attach, e present pleaset of Corone as well of appeles, as of thinges to the same of= fice belonging, a that no Cozoner bemaunde or take any thing for boing his office boo pet of a greuous forfaiture to the king.i. well.ca. rii. But nowe by f ftatut made. An.i. B. biii cap.t. The Cozoner that have rift. s.itit. pens off goods of the Adurderer. And if the murd per be committed in the day time and f murderer escape, Cozoner that have riff. s. iiii. pens for the cappe by a the townshippe. Allo it appearsh by an estatut made in \$ 13. pere of E. first, which is called f statut of Exceller buder what order inquisition shall bee made

of Coroners.

Fol.166

of the defautes of Cozoners (bethep affine or Dead) where pe that le the charge that that be given to the inquells that thatbe chages to en= quire of Cozoners, in sobiche charge it appe= reth further what the Cozoner ought to boe by his office, which charge here enfueth. Basicopensito, and perfectioning in the

The fourme of the charge to enquire the befautes of Cozoners, according to the effetute of Exceller Molling or

multipaded to ens Yaftthey that enquire if the Cozonergo in pper plon to do his affice or not, wher by it appereth p he cannot make a deputy.

I also if he hatte unpother to bohis office, what he was , and howe often, s about what adventures. more and totalled and

3 Bile if he came at every tyme of his owne good will without velay, or phe or his clerke have taken any thing for the more friend execus ting of his office and to describe a long and a long

4 Alfo if he tary or belay to f entent to have any thing after that he hath knowledg of the truth, and after that he is sent unto, howe of: ten, and in what place, a buder what maner.

The if goods of felons take by him be deliuered to the townes to kepe by a lawefull inqueste as they ought to bee, and enrolled in his record or not undired and or other art to

8 Bilo if the Cozoner take any thinge of any person to to take a faile inquest for to distroic the right of any, or to pratfe the goods for leffe then they be mosth.

7 316

Theoffice.

7 Blo if he entre any thinge in his rolles, 0= therwife then it was given by y inquelte, and Sohat thing he of his clerke toke therfore ad howe often, and for what he or his clerke toke fuch things were as a set as a single seems and a second

Alfo if he oz his clerke tooke of the goodes that where prayled, and prised them at lesse

then they entred them in their rolley.

3 Alfo if o prifes were not affelles by thegit. 10 Willo if the townelhip were fallely charged and of what thing.

11 Milo if any appeals were fallely crolled or imbelied out of prolles, after that they were entreduce a school tramps of a distinger

12 Alloif he refule to take any pleint ofappel for ponertie, hate, or other like cause and wat he toke for that occasion, & of whome & howe much with foom it wroms to omice offit office

12 Blo if he or his, have taken oughte of the goodes of the partie is bead upon whole bo bye he toke viewe, what thing is was, howe

often helodyb. at walso to was but it all a

14 Alfo if he have entred at the attachements belonging to his office in due maner, or if he have made anye attachement for to give anye perfon or to have of his owne, ad entred it into his rollers on a community of a community

15 Alfo if he have done his office at al tymes of his owne coftes without takinge oughte

therfore. It is the rain rain

19 Milo if he have cocealed ought at ani con tie, or procured to bee Murbered to the me naunce of any person, and if he so byd, then to enquire

of eschetours:

Fol.167

enquire home often, and for what reward, for whom, standard cafe he fo bid.

in Who if all the aftachementes hanting, and lawfully received, bee pur fued by him as be dught to doe for the hinge or for the party, or

caule to doe, be purfued.
18 Ind if the goods of fuch as have fled de the townes where they dwell for fulpercion of felonic were attached by him, and prayled by inquest, and enrolled according therusto, and de twered unto the townes (where those goodes were founden) to be kept fafely buril the co-

ming of \$ Justicers in Epre.
19 Allo if he fusier appels or other plaintes to him made to be coneped away, imbeleled or rafed out of the rolles, and if he take ought for fach faithed of whom home nuche, an home

to Ite if there were any treasour found Lin

the time of the same coloner, in what place a what reason a how much, a in whole had a tresteth and by whose between much. The whole had a tresteth and by whose between much. This is show to enquire of coloners, a of their betautes. Furthermoze justices in Eire may betautes. Furthermoze justices in Eire may impantel other inquests of 24. person of the bo by of the countie to enquire of the concelement of the fielde inquestes sobiche did coquire of the defautes of cozoners.

tohen cozoners have anye knowledge from the kinges bailfes, ozother honest men of the countrep for to go brito fuch as be flaine or fo. namely dead or wonded, or breakers of houses

O2 to

The office book

of to any eplace sohere treasoure is laive to be found, they mult go forthwith, and comaunit foure, fine, or live, of the next townships that they be before the such day a place, a substincy thatil come, the Coroner must make inquire therefin fourme following.

Fyrst if the person were staine in house, or in field, in bed, or at the tauerne ac. and who be grity there exther of the dede or colent, a c. And if any where in the court, so that they calculate or have any discreation, a they that be follow grity by inquest shall take, a gettue ced to the sherite. And such as were prient, a be not gritte shall extracted butil fromming of the instruct, and their names shall expetted.

in the Cozoners rolle.

Trans be sodeinly slaine in ficiles, or in the woodber, it is first to believe whether he were stained there or not a not if he were not slayne there, then as note as their can their hal fold in the steppes of him that brought the body thy there with horse or carte, it is be possible in case the introducer be known, and if he be a straited er, the shall their enquire where he was alonged the night before, a touchinge such as shall be founden gilty, the coroner shall goe immediately to their houses, a enquire what goods and landes their haue, and howe much they be shough by the yere.

But by the statute of king 18. the third if is orderned & the landes and goodes of such persons shalle seased with they bee atteinted or otherwise connects by course of the laws.

And

of Cordners, T

Fol. 169

receive

And the lethinges thas being enquired fie aper thalbe buried incontinent. . In the faith .

Mozeover thei must enquire of such as bee drowned or dead sodernly; and whether they were drowned, or frangled, or flaine, and the Multe enquire so ho focustic fine may be attached, allother must big centi, & depnes of al wolincus; en abith hebat weapons to foint of Arbitalicate mounting the that be kepte ingribit that he kepte, but hit he knowered pastive mays be hold. It now if the s gheat, then he shall be let goe bunes direction of the control of the appointment of the control of the Also they saude enquire of horizontics; and other thinges subjects and some some distinct of many some distinct of the same of Apilother that enquire of wretter of the to if any laye hande by oit; he that be entached good pleages, and that weeker halbe purels a pelinered to finest to which the property in the property of the peope bue and trie Chame leaten Symon Haughters burgiquies or whis antiple displayers burgiques, of this annie Can in sparel of death of it maps be and all the ch hue and cry of they bentle and be that doe not thall be attached to ap the fullicers are and the lemel of all electrons Mile if any person five but one thurthe other halowed place for murber, klomper ind like offence, the Carther was known lenger he of fanil come thy ther and take his confession eithe fail abinre the rentit, the Coponer that .upmong

Theoffice, 10

receive his chinracion, subtche he thall fave be

of so that former allum in in the sound of the

Ears pon this lie Cozoner & A. 18. am a thete of one hope of one man (or mo, sa felon of our four in the Early for formuche us I have committed using in this realm, I have committed using in this realm, I have committed using early for felonies in this realm, I have committed using early for the sealm, I have committed using early for the sealm, I have committed the sealm of the

many empt deedes a felonies in this reality. I here abine his las for ever and that make as muche had as I can to the hade of D. Which you have alligned me. Ind I that not depte out of hygis way, and if I Do. I will that I be take as a thete amp felon of a king. Ind further I shall diligetly feke mp pallage at place above impited, e I that not abide there amp langer then one edde e one flud, if I may have pallage. But if I can not have pallage I to much that pallage. I that goe every days into the lea by somy knees, e allage if I can get over Ind if I can not fo do within forty dates continuing. I that peld my felfagapne to a church as the singesthese and felon. So helpe me god and halp bome.

Reverthelelle it lemeth that when any plain that abiner shim behoueth to the we place, y day to pear it in what course he win the leading or murben, which confession shabe as an involvement in effect incomitty landing, if he we it not but onely as before in expelled it is goed

enough,

of Coroners.

Fo.169

prough, because he is attainted before by hes abiuració. Posobeit this maner of abiuració is put out of the leatute of Penrie the. Diffinabe in the existere of hyperangue, whereby it is orderned that fuch as sopilability that make their abiuracion from all their lybert buto some sanctuary within this realme, there to remain during their lives, a shaibe burned in the right hand, with this letter 18.

And if luche aperlou he afterward take out of lanctuary he halbe ordered in lyke maner as one that had abituted the realme before the laybe estatute. Ind the lame person that so taketh the churche, shall make his abjuracion and shall take his passage from thems at such and shall take his passage from thems at such a day and tyme as the Cozoner chall appoint, e chalbe marked byon y beamne of his thobe on the right hand with a burninge you and thatbe connicted to the fanctuary whereunto he is abiured by the Mayer or Baylife, Con stables of such fashio as they have ben which heretofoze had absured the realme. And if any felon refule to abture before the Coroner he shalle taken out of the lanctuary and shallese the privilegge theref. And that is the the privilenge therot. And that is by fifatut of. In epi. H. witi. ca. ij. Illo it is orderned that none thalbee cholen

Cozoner if he have not lande sufficient Bin same contie for to answere of persons. In. iii Ed.tij.ca. btit.

Ind it is further orderned & all coroners halbe cholen in the ful countie by & commons of the lapoe countie of the most convenient &

The office.

able verlons. In prbiti. E. iti. Ca. bi.

Foulto

The cozoner shall enquire by on the biewe of the body if he were slaine by day, if him = herer be taken. And if the murderer escape, herer be taken. And if the murderer escape, herer be taken. And if the murderer escape, he towness that enquire of he escape when he enquireth of the neath by on the view of the body. And the cozoner shal have touched see, this see, this will but he goodes of the Auroever. And if he have no goodes, then to have his fee of suche amercia ments as shalbe set by on the towneship for heape. And after the murder sound, the Cozoner shall earlie the singuistion afore the Australia shall be seed and the service of the state ountie. And if the Cozoner be remisse that countie. And if the Cozoner be remisse that countie and certifie not according as it is afore sobject then the Cozoner so every befaute to so stait one C.s. an. iii. B. billes.

It is ordeined that boon requelt to the Corener to come and enquire of any perlo drows ned, or flaine by miladuenture, the Coroner thall diligetly do his office without any thing taking therfore boo peine of energy Coroner that wyl not endendur him to do his office, or that taketh anye things for bounge hypfolyce boon any perlon dead by miladuenture rise.

In A. D. biff. ca.tij. 11 701 august al

In case of mans beath within the vierge it shalbe communded to f cozoner of f countrey that he together with the cozoner of f kinges house do make then quire a enrolle it, and that which cannot bee determined before the steam

of Coroners.

Fo.170 warde because the felons bee not attached , 03 for other like cause that remaine at & commo land fo p therigers bitagaries a prefentmet thereof be made in Epze by the Cozoner of Countie as of other felonies done out of the bierge, Articuli fuper cartan.cap.g.

120 Cozoner, Shyziffe, noz other officer thail take ought for hisoffice, and if he do, he shall restore trople to much de west carbille 15 ut the statute of identy the seventh, giveth

to the Cozoner a marke for a murber,

allo it was fato by the Julicers and lexto Richardi secundi, that the Cozoner hath no power to enquire of mannes beath, but onely bean biero of the body, and if he do, it is fru= Strate and boyde. And yf one cozoner enquire bpon biem of the bodge, and after another coroner will come a enquire therof again: this fecond enquire is bopde, for the firste enquire is onely of recorde.

If one become a prouour before the coroncr he thall not afterwardes bee admitted to lape be did commit the acte by durelle of impri= foument for frecord of frequency that estoppe hour to pledge that

If any well fue appele of robbery or larcing he must come into the ful courtie Bin the pere and the day after the felony done a mult finde two pleages to foloso his fuite, and the cozo= ner shall enter hys appele immediatly in hys rolle and the names of the pledges. And then thall it bee commaunded to the Bapipfies of the place swhere ec. that he have the bodge at 1117

The office,

the next county. It is if he returne at flecond county (non est inventus) then shall fappele becealed from countye to county but is he becomtawed, and if the plaintife make befaute at any county, then shall frequent cease but pliff Eyze of the Justicers in flame countie and friantife that tele his action after apperance for ever, where it appeared that after free and day a man shall not have appeared of felony. Indeed, this popularity where the popularity is first booke.

The cozoner must record his view abiuracion, appelles and accusations of theues made before him, and so muste he doe of all thinges that belong but his office to be done, and the nonsuts of pleintifes in appeales, he must recorde Ball thinges done in a countie whiche belonge onto his office. Also pe that note that appeles that he made in the courte of any lord that hath fraunchise of Jusangthes in preses of the cozoner.

A presentment was sent into & kings beche by a coroner coprising howe a certaine person taken for felony was conneped unto & church by certaine friers &c. And because the Coroner had no power to take such an inditement, a writte was directed to the same Coroner to certific whether he had any other presentment or not. An expired to be distributed.

or not. An exist. Ed. til. Lib. A filarum.
An adventure of p death of a man was presented before Jultices in Egre, a bycause the same was not founden in the Coroners rolle the coroner was awarded to prison, the Coros

ners

of Coroners

Fo.171

ners fee in eyze is to have a peny of every bear nne, when they thall come.

Pote à a presentment made before Justp= cers in Gyze of athing which is contrarpe to that, that is entred in the Cozoners rolle, that be taken as boyde, & Cozoners rolle chaibe taken for the recorde.

The Cozoners shall enquire of the beath of men flaine of drowned in the armes of & Sea where the lande mape bee sene of eyther syde but now by the statute made. In.mg. Ri.g. ca.b.and confirmed. In.ii. . iii . Cap.ii.the admiral hath no jurifaction but onely bypon the high fea, whereve it appearth that the co-

mans death.

A Cozoner maye take an appele of felonys made by any appronour in any conty of Eng land and so may be boof an abiuració, in case that he confesse the felonie to bee bone in ano= ther coutie. In the cozoner may abiure him affisell boon that, as if & felonie had ben bone within the same countie. But he cannot take anye appele of robberie or felony onles it bee within the same countie where that robberpe of felonge was committed & where he is coro= ner, for by the confession or appeachement he is attaynted, and fo is he not in the other caufe.

One that becommeth a prouer before Justi cers thall not haue a Cozoner, except he woll confesse f felony before them and pray a Co=

y.iä.

Ordinaries o

And if one become a proper & appele other of divers felonies doe in other conties, in these cale the Coroner canot make process therupo into a foreine countie, but he shall entre it in his rolle, & shall send the same presentment be tore the Justicers of gaple delivere, and the Justicers of gaple delivere, and the Justicers of gaple delivere shall awarde processe to the shyrise of the forepne countie for to

take him that is to appeled. To a small injur

This pe must bnocestand, that if anpe thp= rifes, Bailiffes, Elchetours, Conftables, oz Cozoners take ought for dopinge their offpce otherwise then to them is limptted by fla= tute before declared, that then fuch taking is ertoicion, which is punishable at the konges pleasure, as appereth by flatut before writ= ten and by the ftatute mave. Inno.t. D.titt. cap.ri. whereby it appereth that thirifes and their ministers, Bailiffes and their ministers Eschetours & their ministers, Cozoners and their ministers are bounde to ferue all preceps tes to the birected from & Justicers of peace without taking ought of any partie. And if a precept be birected to the fhirife, or any other the Lyngs officers to compell anpe to appere before Justicers to finde suerty of the peace, if the partie (against whome anpe suche precepte is directed) be ready to come befoze the fapde Justicers to fonde fuertye of the peace they Mall take nothing of hym . And in like maner must they ferue all processes that come to them dyzected out of the Expinges benche, the common place, the Escheker of the chaun cerp

Fo.172

cery without taking ought therfoze but onely the fees expressed in the estatutes before written, and if they take any other fecs, it is plain

There endeth the office of Co= roners.

ED2binaries.

42 Rowe must pou enquire of & Extozeion of orbinaries, if thep take ought in such thigs as concerning their offices otherwise then is appointed to them.

A brife declaracion concera, ning the ertozcions of Dedie and naries, parlons. Fc.

Oncerning Oldinaries, pe thall buders Itand \$ it is ordeined by an estatute made in the one and twenty yere of king henry the big. that no Dedinarpe thall take anye thinge for the probate of the teltament of fuch a person, whose goodes amount not about Summe of a C.s. except to the Deribe fixe pens onelpe. And of goodes aboue the value of a hundred shyllinges but o fortpe pounde iii.s.bi.d. Ind the Deribe to haue.rg. pens of the same summe. And for the probate of a testament of goodes above the value of forty pounde.b.s. wherof the Scribe to have two hillinges & lice pens.oz foz enery lyne beinge y.ug.

Ordinaries

ten puches in length, one peny. And such lyke sumes so, letters of administració soher such persons die intestate, a the testament to be regestred, a delivered to the party swithout delay, and letters of administracion to be grasisted to the sopse, or nexte of the bloud of y partie desceased, or to bothe. And so, the probate of a testament; or letter of administracion of goodes buden the summe of a C.s. theorems vie shall take nothunge. Moreover it is the office of the ordinarie to desace the scale of the testatour (wher with y testamet was scaled) and to deliver it agains to the party.

And if & Dedinary take any more the afore is limitted, he that forfaite so muche as he take the hard, and ten pounde more besides &, soberof

the mopte haibe to the party greued.

If the Dedinary cite any person to appere in a spiritual courte to depose in anye matter there as witnes, that is extorcion and wrong

to the partie.

If any Divinarie, perlo, or vicar, take any more unit after y death of any perlon, whiche had not in goodes to y value of ten markes, that is extorcion. And lykewise it is where they take a mortuary in such places, where it hath not bene accustomed to pay mortuaries. And even so it is where a person or vycar taketh more then. iii.s. a. iiii.d. in the name of a mortuary if y goods amount above. r. markes and vnder the value of the pounde for that is extorcion. Also if he take more then vi.s. viü. peup for a mortuary where y goods be above the

Ordinaries.

Fo.173

the value of thyrtie pound, and buder & fume of fortye pound the dets paped, that is extorcion.

And if they take of them whole goodes a= mounte to forty pound about the dettes paied moze then r.s.foz a moztuary, & is extozcion.

r

ı

2

And if they take anye mortuarye for a wo= man maried, or one that is within age, or for a man hepeth no house, it is extorcion.

Ind if any mortuary bee taken in Bales, it is extorcion, except Bishops & that take more tuaries there of preftes and curates. And the Archeveaco of Chefter that take mortuaries of prestes, Win the countie of Chester.

And wholoever taketh for a morevary, more then he ought, thall forfaite alinuche in balue

as he taketh, & forty pounde besides ?, to g party greued. In. cci. 19. biti.ca. bi. 3nd this have I thought fuffis cient to declare buto pou concernynge Ex-

to2cions the artemy of a reference

Divinaries, pars of the displacement ions, vicars, omu aide

General States

compliance to any to the first of the state of the state

10/22.07

Entactics

agreemental distributions of

and the date of the property of the

The table. HERE BEGFN

neth the Table of this present Booke.

STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

he fourme of the kinges commissis on directed to the Jufficers of peace by the whiche they are auctorifed. Folio. The expolityon of the commellion. folio. The fourme of the othe of Julices of peace Folio. rbin. 3 declaracion of the othe. fo.rir. Here ensueth the estatutes of whiche Justi= ces of the peace have power to enquire, heare and determine by vertue of their commission and the aucthorite that they have by the faine and not by the statutes, and the fyzite of the estatutes made at westminster the erght day of September the prepere of king Edward the first. fo.rr. Estatutes made at Mozthampton the second pere of king Edwarde the thyzde, and contis nueth butil the fourth pere. fo. rrii. Statutes made at Caunterbury the twelfth pere of kinge Richarde the feconde touchinge Servauntes and labourers. fo.rriig In estatute of Henry the firste for washinge e clypping of money. fo.rrbi. **S**tatutes

The table.

Statutes concerning for stallours, and frace the olde estatutes made in the tyme of Kynge Edwarde the fire. Statutes of Edwarde the third concerning forstallours. Satutes against vitalers. fo.com Statutes against ravishours of Somen. fo.rrbii. Folio. The aucthorite and power of Gardayns, or erbitt. Justices of the prace by divers estatutes be= tyde their commission, and firste the statutes of Edwarde the thyzd. ... fo. rrri The statutes of kynge Richard the seconde, concerning the aucthority of Justicers of the The estatutes of Henry & iii.concerning the forecut power of Justices of the peace. The statutes of King Henry the fyst concer ning the aucthorite of Justicers of the peace The statutes of kinge Henry the sixtconcer= nynge the aucthoritye of Justices of peace The statutes of kinge Edwarde the fourthe concerning the aucthorite of Justices of the The statutes of Kinge Rycharde the thyrde concerning the aucthorite of Justicers of the The statutes of kinge Henry the leventh. folio. Hereafter foloweth the Catutes made in f tyme of kinge themp the enght mining fo.let

The table, y The charge of lustices of peace which they have aucthor ritie to enquire of. (03.02 (10.00)

Ligites equality betalers.

.100	more to a modificat Rings o	的规则的设
i i ligit	Eretikes and Lollardes.	fol.c.rt.
	The state of the s	i.eodem
s bell to	Counterfayting of money.	fol.code
	Manaling to burne houles.	fol.c.rg
Extra e	Murdour. deales fo	il.codem
Rape.	there of Arenae Meanach to real	d.eodem
Caker	s of women against their wi	. fo.cod
Robbe		fol.c.xiÿ
felon	ecount in 4 arms of household	fol.cod
2Burgi		fol.eob
		o.eodem
	ong of felong. To strong	fol:coo
Medical and Company of the Company o	gof Doues & Decoches.	fo.c.piij
INVESTIGATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF T		e.eodein
	· 18、18、18、18、18、18、18、18、18、18、18、18、18、1	b.cobem
		o.eodem
C#100000 19~~C002000000000000000000000000000000000		o eodem
	tours for the kinges boushold	
uatinte	2016年11日的10日的10日的10日日 10日日日 - 10日日日日 - 10日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日	fo.c.pb
EEE Glorde de de de clarke (fryslân franchisch	sof Bailons. open a de estes	fo.cob
	inge of Baukes	fo.cob
Multi		fo.coti
EDMONTHUM	ng of tonges it mains to entire	fo.cob
	alfvens.	fo.cob
DOMEST - NEW YORKS, THERE I	st at was Rule disersion and	fo.000
BED-IN DE MEDINAMENTAL	filment of Recorded.	fo.cob
30.84	The state of the s	Soul

The table

1410	table
Doublours.	no water our in Societa
Wolles.	D. A. C.
Dunters, Drogen	eschool on an follow.
Breakers of prilon.	diense die diense die entre die entr
Blankes.	Danis
Deruantes.	Voneau Co.cobe
Clerkes market	il ili fo cobem
Clerkes connicte.	fo.cop
Horles.	fo.cobens
Baggozy.	Control
Foresters.	forement
Dantuary men.	fo.cobent
Extencion.	- 20119 Port nito c. pbil.
Clcapes.	IV.conem
Mipotes.	" The state of the
Forcible entre.	标7时,在证法 Michington
Forfalloure a 20	forcopens
Foldatiours, & Regra	rours locanies
Metaining and givings	fineries maniferents
Maynpernours, Confipertours.	ederatoure and chome
	Garage Contraction of the Contra
The state of the s	我们就不是没有这个人的。我们就是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个
Alpenylers.	fo.cobeing
Inholders. Wages of fernaunted	TO TO TO
wages of fernauntes Uniawfull games	10.eoDette
Uniawfull games. Crofbowes and handon	10.8.22
Crofbowes and handgo	To copein
Donney formation	mines forciers
Dogges, ferretes, & other dere haves, and 38 action	rengins.
Dere haves, and Bucke Traiping of hares	stalled. for sore
Discurers of enditemer	its. So sales
TEPL III CARTENNAS SESSEE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Detters of trunckes to to Vatches boon the featon	the Gale
	ton content
Prome heds.	10.0.pts
	4 4 4 4 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5
	Common

Thetable.

Common weyghtes an	measurest for con
Clothers, and clothes.	-
Market Carrend	folder
Cornoners, Canners,	Eurets, and 25m
	. Holive in the forces
Maintenaunce.	fo.c.getti
Barretourg.	. fo.coben
waithemen	50.6000
Mellelies.	.atalimos fo.coben
	fo.coden
Migher's	fo.coden
Goide fmithest.	fo.coden
Common hosteries.	. Home on fore gr
Degre.	
wardenes of the marches	110 1 fo.200
waltes and felles	
Catalogue Catalogue	fo coden
Splemakers.	man a second
Matemen and desinter	19 20 5 to more a tologic and
THE PROPERTY CALL LIVE IN THE PARTY OF THE P	There were manifely and the
40 of the sale of	TO ECONOMIS
Alkente inches and alal	m.eogem.
Beate bewers and alet	hemers. fo.cov
ALLUCIUM .	TO C. Immedia
I prefede and Hemplede	TO COLOUR
ARCHICIMACE OF BOHATE he	offed - So con-
Reference of annarely	Maraga com to the and the
Davingthe Streate in	in coocia
folio:	exulpowarke
· 1888年 - 1885年 - 18854 - 1885年 - 18854 - 188	Mr. A. S. Carlotte and Carlotte
AND	Statement of an analysis
	The state of the s
Shepeaboue the nombre	of the thousand
fielio.ol	or exportioning
-For toleing of the	den la la la codem.
	THE COLOR WATER TO A
NESCONO DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR	HORING EN ANDS
	arches fo eo
Fooled pag of wines	See a min
Common	Boat sto-carrie
	The

The table?

Theoffice of thirites, and Sohat paine flat appointeth against them toz the budue executing their offices. what thynges bee inquirable in the thyriffes fo.c. TER Courne. The office of bapliffes of liberties. fo.c. pling fo.c. xlin The office of Eschetours. Theoffice of Constables. fo.c.rlin The office of Cozoners. fo.c.Ib The fourme of the charge to enquire of y de= fautes of Cozoners according to the estatute of Excelter. The fourme of the Abiuracion. fo.c.lpbig. A briefe declaracion concerning the Extorcions of Dedinaries ec.

FINIS.

Imprinted at London

in Fletestrete within Temple
barre, at the signe of the
band and starre, by
Richard Tottill,
the
rision
peare of
our

LOUD.